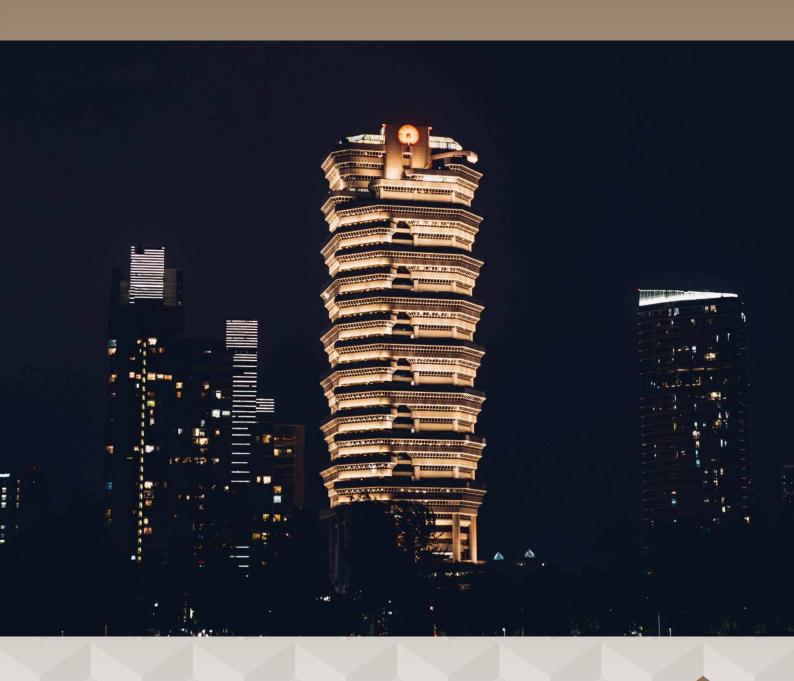
STANDING ON STRONG FUNDAMENTALS



HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT 2021

CONTENTS

| 2 | Chairman's | Statement |
|---|------------|--------------|
| | | O COLCULTURE |

- **3** Board of Directors
- **4** Key Executive Officers
- 5 Corporate Information
- **7** Property Summary
- 8 Summary of the Group
- **10** Corporate Governance Statement
- Risk Management and Risk Appetite Statement
- 38 Sustainability Report
- **56** Directors' Statement

- 59 Independent Auditors' Report
- 63 Statements of Financial Position
- 64 Statements of Comprehensive Income
- **66** Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- **68** Statement of Changes in Equity
- **69** Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- **70** Notes to the Financial Statements
- **122** Statement of Shareholdings
- **124** Notice of Annual General Meeting
- 127 Notice of Record Date Proxy Form



DEAR SHAREHOLDERS.

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of **HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED** (the "Company" and together with its subsidiaries, the "Group"), I am pleased to present our Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2021 ("FY2021").

REVIEW OF FY2021

The Group returned to profitability in FY2021 despite the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic that drew dark clouds over the economy throughout 2021. It was a challenging year with revenue from the Group's hotel investment property, YOTEL Singapore Orchard Road ("YOTEL"), making only a small contribution to the Group's revenue as tourism arrivals and tourism receipts remained weak in 2021. However, the Group was heartened by an uptick in sales revenue from its residential units in Concourse Skyline.

For FY2021, the Group achieved revenue of approximately \$90.5 million. The Group reported a profit of approximately \$44.7 million, of which approximately \$38.9 million was attributable to Owners of the Company. The Group's financial position remained healthy. Net asset value per share was \$3.00 on 31 December 2021.

PROSPECTS FOR FY2022

With the relaxation of Singapore's COVID-19 safe management measures by the government, the flow of cross border travel should increase. With this, the performance of YOTEL may improve but the speed of recovery is difficult to predict. The economic outlook still looks uncertain and the Omicron variant remains a major downside risk for the hospitality industry.

The occupancy rate of the Group's other investment properties is expected to remain stable.

The Group is expected to continue to recognise revenue from the sales of the residential units in Concourse Skyline. However, sales of development properties are still affected by travel restrictions leading to a decrease in the pool of potential foreign buyers. In addition, in December 2021, the Monetary Authority of Singapore further tightened the total debt servicing ratio framework for all property loans granted by financial institutions to individuals. In the same month, the Singapore government announced an additional buyer's stamp duty on foreign buyers and non-individuals buying any residential property. These conditions will have an impact on the sale of residential properties in Singapore.

The Group will nevertheless strive to remain resilient and will take a cautious approach in its search for properties for investment or development and other business opportunities.

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board, I would like to thank our Board members for their invaluable guidance. The Board would especially like to extend our appreciation to Mr Chow Yew Hon for his contributions and guidance during his nine-year tenure as Non-executive Independent Director and (since September 2014) as Lead Independent Director. The Board also welcomes Mr Chong Weng Hoe, who joined us as Non-executive Independent Director in February 2022. His experience and expertise will no doubt be an asset to the Board.

To our shareholders, tenants, customers, business associates and bankers, on behalf of the Board, I thank you for your continued support and confidence in the Group.

On behalf of the Board, I would also like to thank our staff and management for their unwavering dedication and commitment to the Group.

CHAN PENGEE, ADRIAN

Non-executive Independent Chairman



▲ BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR CHAN PENGEE, ADRIAN

Mr Chan is the Non-executive Independent Chairman of the Board, Chairman of the Nominating Committee and a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Remuneration Committee. He is the Head of Corporate and a Senior Partner at Lee & Lee. He is the Vice-Chairman of the Singapore Institute of Directors and a Council member of the Law Society of Singapore. He is a member of the Legal Service Commission and Singapore Management University's Enterprise Board and serves on the Executive Council of the Association of Small and Medium Enterprises as its Honorary Secretary. He is an independent director of Best World International Limited, Ascendas Funds Management (S) Limited (the manager of Ascendas REIT), First REIT Management Limited (the manager of First REIT) and Food Empire Holdings Limited.

Mr Chan holds a Bachelor of Laws degree from the National University of Singapore and is a member of the Singapore Academy of Law. He has more than 32 years of experience in the legal profession.

MR CHEONG PIN CHUAN

Mr Cheong is an Executive Director and Joint Chief Executive Officer and is principally involved in the Group's overall operations and management with greater emphasis in Hong Kong. He is a graduate of the Footscray Institute of Technology in Australia and is a member of the Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 50 years of experience in property development at both management and board levels in Singapore and Hong Kong.

MR CHEONG SIM ENG

Mr Cheong is an Executive Director and Joint Chief Executive Officer and is principally involved in the Group's overall operations and management with greater emphasis in Singapore. He is a graduate of the Chaminade University of Honolulu with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He has over 37 years of experience in the property development business.

MS CHEONG HOOI KHENG

Ms Cheong is an Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer and is principally involved in the Group's development of properties. She also oversees the project management in relation to the development and construction of properties, the leasing and marketing of the Group's real estate properties and major financial affairs of the Group in Singapore. She holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from the California State University, Hayward and a Master of Business Administration degree from the Chaminade University of Honolulu. She has over 42 years of experience in the property development and construction business.

MR LIM JUN XIONG STEVEN

Mr Lim is a Non-executive Independent Director, Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and a member of the Nominating Committee and the Remuneration Committee.

Mr Lim started his career at PricewaterhouseCoopers before transitioning to the finance industry by joining HSBC Private Bank (Suisse) SA, the Global Wealth Solutions arm

of the HSBC Group, in 1985. He took charge of operations, corporate secretarial work and systems control in the Trust Division before assuming the position of Managing Director in 1990. As Managing Director, he was responsible for growing wealth management services in Asia, India and Middle East. During his 23 years stint with the HSBC Group, he was seconded to work in HSBC's office in Hong Kong and Jersey, Channel Islands. He left to become the chief executive officer of SG Trust (Asia) Ltd, a subsidiary of Societe Generale Private Banking, in 2010, a position he held until 2014. He currently provides consultancy advice in the field of global wealth solutions. He is the lead independent director of Bund Center Investment Ltd and an independent director of Sinarmas Land Ltd, Livingstone Health Holdings Limited and Riverstone Holdings Limited.

Mr Lim holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree majoring in Accounting and Finance from the University of Newcastle, Australia. He is a fellow member of CPA Australia and the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants in addition to being a member of the Society of Trust and Estate Practitioners. He has more than 38 years of experience in the financial, trust and wealth management industry.

MR CHONG WENG HOE

Mr Chong is a Non-executive Independent Director, Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Nominating Committee.

Mr Chong joined TUV SUD PSB Pte Ltd in April 1991 as an engineer and was appointed as its Chief Executive Officer in January 2008. He was responsible for its business activities in the ASEAN region, with operations in Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia and the Philippines. In July 2013, he stepped down as the Chief Executive Officer of TUV SUD PSB Pte Ltd but remained as its director to provide support in the development of the business in the region until September 2017. Thereafter, he was relocated to TUV SUD Asia Pacific Pte Ltd, assuming the position of Executive Vice President.

Mr Chong is a non-executive chairman and an independent director of HC Surgical Specialists Limited and ISEC Healthcare Ltd, and is an independent director of Keong Hong Holdings Limited and Singapore Paincare Holdings Limited. He has also served as President of the Nanyang Business School Alumni of the Nanyang Technological University of Singapore ("NTU") from 2014 to 2021.

Mr Chong graduated with a Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics) from the National University of Singapore and obtained a Master of Business Administration (Accountancy) from NTU. He has over 20 years of experience in financial management, marketing, customer support and project management.

MR CHEONG TZE HONG, MARC

Mr Cheong was appointed Alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan on 22 January 2021. He is also the Director – Finance Division of Hong Fok Land International Limited.

For more information on Mr Cheong, please refer to the section on "Key Executive Officers".

KEY EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

MS CHEONG PUAY KHENG

Vice President (Administration and Personnel)

Ms Cheong's job responsibilities essentially cover the planning, organisation and control of office administration and personnel management of the Group. She graduated from the Armstrong College of Berkeley in the United States of America with a Bachelor of Science degree. She has 43 years of experience at management level.

Ms Cheong is also the Senior Manager of Hong Fok Land International Limited.

MR JIMMY YEO

Vice President (Marketing)

Mr Yeo is responsible for the marketing and leasing of the Group's real estate properties in Singapore. He holds a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Hull in the United Kingdom and a Diploma in Marketing from the Chartered Institute of Marketing in the United Kingdom. He is a Fellow of the Marketing Institute of Singapore. He has 41 years of real estate marketing experience at management level.

MR LOK NAM MOON

Vice President (Projects)

Mr Lok is responsible for all projects developments undertaken by the Group in Singapore. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering and a Master of Science degree in Structural Engineering both from the University of Strathclyde in the United Kingdom. He is a Professional Engineer, a Chartered Engineer and a Chartered Professional Engineer registered with the Singapore Professional Engineers Board, Engineering Council in the United Kingdom and the Institute of Engineers (Australia) respectively. He is also a senior member of the Institution of Engineers in Singapore, a member of the Institute of Engineers in Australia and an Associate of the Institution of Structural Engineers in the United Kingdom. He has 41 years of experience in project management in Singapore.

MS KOH CHAY TIANG

Vice President (Accounts and Finance)/ Company Secretary

Ms Koh is responsible for the accounts and finance functions of the Group in Singapore. She holds a Bachelor of Accountancy degree from the University of Singapore and is a Chartered Accountant of Singapore. She has 39 years of experience at management level in Singapore.

MR NG SAI KIAN

Vice President (Property Management)

Mr Ng is responsible for property management and maintenance for all properties under the Group in Singapore as well as properties of Warranty Management Pte Ltd's clients. He holds an Honours degree in Bachelor of Science from the University of Bradford in the United Kingdom. He has over 5 years of experience in project management in China, 2 years of experience in consultancy service in Singapore as well as more than 27 years of experience in property management in Singapore.

MR CHEONG TZE HONG, MARC

Alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan/ Director - Finance Division of Hong Fok Land International Limited

Mr Cheong oversees all financial aspects of the business in Hong Kong. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting from the University of Southern California in the United States of America and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business. He has over 3 years of experience in the merchant banking field and 21 years of experience in business development and financial management in Hong Kong.

MR CHEONG TZE HIAN, HOWARD

Director - Project Development of Hong Fok Land International Limited

Mr Cheong oversees all aspects of project development for the properties in Hong Kong. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting from the University of Southern California in the United States of America. He has over 3 years of experience in the private equity field and 17 years of experience in project management in Hong Kong.

MR TSUI YEUNG KUN

Director - Business Development of Hong Fok Land International Limited

Mr Tsui's job responsibilities cover the identification and development of new business opportunities in Hong Kong, and project management in relation to the development and construction of properties in Hong Kong. He graduated from the Christian Brothers College in the United States of America with a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting and Economics. He has over 6 years of experience in the management of investment funds and 11 years of experience in equity research and stock broking activities in Hong Kong.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED is a public company listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited. The principal activity of the Company is that of investment holding whose subsidiaries are primarily engaged in property investment, property development and construction, property management, investment trading and investment holding and management.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr Cheong Pin Chuan

Joint Chief Executive Officer

Mr Cheong Sim EngJoint Chief Executive Officer

Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng

Chief Operating Officer

ALTERNATE DIRECTOR

Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc

Alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan

NON-EXECUTIVE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian Chairman

Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven

Mr Chong Weng Hoe

AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven

Chairman

Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian

Mr Chong Weng Hoe

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian

Chairman

Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven

Mr Chong Weng Hoe

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr Chong Weng Hoe

Chairman

Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven

Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian

SECRETARIES

Ms Lo Swee Oi

Ms Koh Chay Tiang

AUDITORS

KPMG LLP

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants 16 Raffles Quay #22-00 Hong Leong Building Singapore 048581

Tel: 6213 3388 Fax: 6225 0984

Mr Yap Wee Kee

Partner-in-charge

Year of Appointment: 2017

SHARE REGISTRAR

B.A.C.S. Private Limited

77 Robinson Road #06-03 Robinson 77 Singapore 068896

Tel: 6593 4848

REGISTERED OFFICE

300 Beach Road #41-00 The Concourse Singapore 199555

Tel: 6292 8181 Fax: 6293 8689

Website: www.hongfok.com.sg



▲ PROPERTY SUMMARY

| | | | Stage of | | Appro | oximate | | |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Property | Description | Lot Nos. | Completion/ Expected Date of Completion | Existing Use | Site Area (m²) | Gross Floor Area (m²) | Percentage Owned (%) | Tenure of Land |
| | , | INVESTM | ENT PROPERT | ES | | | | |
| International Building at Orchard Road, Singapore | A 12-storey commercial building | 956X of Town Subdivision 25 | Completed | Offices/ Shops/ Restaurants | 2,066 | 14,997(1) | 100 | Freehold |
| YOTEL Singapore Orchard Road at Orchard Road, Singapore | A 30-storey 610-room hotel | 956X of Town Subdivision 25 | Completed | Hotel | 2,158 | 15,744 | 100 | Freehold |
| 362 and 364 Orchard Road at Orchard Road, Singapore | A single storey commercial block | 1719L of Town Subdivision 25 | Completed | Commercial | 832 | 279 | 100 | Freehold |
| The Concourse at Beach Road, Singapore | A 41-storey commercial/office tower block | 43 strata units of Parent Lot No. 1110V of Town Subdivision 13 | Completed | Offices/ Retail | 11,715 | 60,164(2) | 100 | 99 years lease from 13/3/2008 |
| Concourse Skyline at Beach Road, Singapore | Retail units at 1st storey | 9 strata units of Parent Lot No. 1110V of Town Subdivision 13 | Completed | Retail | 115 | 608(2) | 100 | 99 years lease from 13/3/2008 |
| Concourse Skyline at Beach Road, Singapore | A part 4/part 7-storey podium car park/ apartment block, 2 part 20/part 28-storey and part 34/part 40-storey residential blocks with communal facilities | 8 strata units of Parent Lot No. 1110V of Town Subdivision 13 | Completed | Residential | 8,662 | 710(2) | 44 | 99 years lease from 13/3/2008 |
| International Plaza at Anson Road, Singapore | A 2-bedroom apartment within a mixed-used development | 1 strata unit U914L and Accessory Lot A185X of Town Subdivision 3 | Completed | Residential | - | 149(2) | 44 | 99 years lease from 2/6/1970 |
| Magazine Gap Towers at 15 Magazine Gap Road, Hong Kong | A 14-storey (including a basement) private residential building | Inland Lot No. 2570 and The Extension thereto | Completed | Residential | 1,765 | 5,128 | 44 | 75 years lease from 4/6/1925 and renewed for a further term of 75 years |
| Magazine Heights at 17 Magazine Gap Road, Hong Kong | A 14-storey (including a lower ground floor) private residential building | Inland Lot No. 8021 and The Extension thereto | Completed | Residential | 2,139 | 5,574 | 44 | 75 years lease from 28/8/1920 and renewed for a further term of 75 years |
| Upper Roof and Parking Spaces of THE ICON at 38 Conduit Road, Hong Kong | Upper roof and parking spaces of a 23-storey (including a 2-storey basement) residential building | Inland Lot No. 1253 | Completed | Vacant ⁽³⁾ | _ | 47 ⁽³⁾ | 44 | 999 years lease from 25/6/1861 |
| | | DEVELOP | MENT PROPERT | TIES | | | | |
| Concourse Skyline at Beach Road, Singapore | A part 4/part 7-storey podium car park/ apartment block, 2 part 20/part 28-storey and part 34/part 40-storey residential blocks with communal facilities | 67 strata units of Parent Lot No. 1110V of Town Subdivision 13 | Completed | Residential | 8,662 | 12,645(2) | 100 | 99 years lease from 13/3/2008 |

- Excludes 162m² of floor space which are held by third parties on 999 years lease.
 This relates to the strata area for the said units.
 This relates to the upper roof of THE ICON.

△ SUMMARY OF THE GROUP

SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF THE GROUP

For the last 5 financial years are as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Revenue | 90,501 | 80,399 | 113,245 | 131,127 | 69,975 |
| | | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax | 49,181 | (22,116) | 119,782 | 273,606 | 227,767 |
| Tax expense | (4,516) | (4,180) | (4,996) | (4,651) | (4,449) |
| | | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year | 44,665 | (26,296) | 114,786 | 268,955 | 223,318 |
| | | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | 38,908 | (8,696) | 112,514 | 188,921 | 178,070 |
| Non-controlling interests | 5,757 | (17,600) | 2,272 | 80,034 | 45,248 |
| D (1) //) (| 44.665 | (0.5.00.5) | 444706 | 060.055 | 007.740 |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year | 44,665 | (26,296) | 114,786 | 268,955 | 223,318 |
| | | | | | |
| Dividend | 6,671 | 6,703 | 8,890 | 6,930 | 6,930 |

SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE GROUP

For the last 5 financial years are as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2,856 | 3,331 | 4,009 | 2,879 | 2,188 |
| Associate and joint venture | # | # | # | # | # |
| Investment properties | 3,200,358 | 3,156,538 | 3,193,538 | 3,091,745 | 2,823,134 |
| Other non-current assets | 5,536 | 4,463 | 12,591 | 11,299 | 8,370 |
| Current assets | 258,262 | 257,270 | 259,527 | 274,023 | 298,252 |
| Total Assets | 3,467,012 | 3,421,602 | 3,469,665 | 3,379,946 | 3,131,944 |
| Share capital | 186,688 | 186,688 | 186,688 | 186,688 | 186,688 |
| Treasury shares | (120,377) | (120,377) | (111,183) | (101,050) | (101,050) |
| Reserves | 1,933,908 | 1,899,638 | 1,917,437 | 1,810,076 | 1,624,755 |
| | 2,000,219 | 1,965,949 | 1,992,942 | 1,895,714 | 1,710,393 |
| Non-controlling interests | 616,662 | 607,481 | 622,519 | 632,751 | 539,373 |
| Total Equity | 2,616,881 | 2,573,430 | 2,615,461 | 2,528,465 | 2,249,766 |
| Non-current liabilities | 677,892 | 779,371 | 793,183 | 666,154 | 632,660 |
| Current liabilities | 172,239 | 68,801 | 61,021 | 185,327 | 249,518 |
| Total Liabilities | 850,131 | 848,172 | 854,204 | 851,481 | 882,178 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 3,467,012 | 3,421,602 | 3,469,665 | 3,379,946 | 3,131,944 |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000

FINANCIAL REPORT

| 10 | Corporate | Governance | Statement |
|----|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

- Risk Management and Risk Appetite Statement 33
- 38 Sustainability Report
- Directors' Statement 56
- 59 Independent Auditors' Report
- 63 Statements of Financial Position
- 64 Statements of Comprehensive Income
- 66 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 68 Statement of Changes in Equity
- 69 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- 70 Notes to the Financial Statements
- **122** Statement of Shareholdings
- 124 Notice of Annual General Meeting
- **127** Notice of Record Date

Proxy Form

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The board of directors of the Company (the "Board" or "Directors") is committed to raising the standard of corporate governance within the Group in order to enhance transparency in the disclosure of material information. The Company confirms that it has complied with the principles of the Code of Corporate Governance 2018 (the "2018 Code") and where the Company's practices vary from any provisions of the 2018 Code, this is stated with an explanation of the reason for the variation and an explanation on how the practices it had adopted are consistent with the intent of the relevant principle.

BOARD MATTERS

The Board's Conduct of Affairs (Principle 1 of the 2018 Code)

Key features of this section:

- The Board gives a positive confirmation that the Company has complied with the principles of the 2018 Code.
- The Board has an Audit and Risk Management Committee comprising independent Directors.
- Detailed information on trainings for Directors is disclosed.
- During FY2021, all Directors attended and actively participated in Board and Board Committee meetings.

The Company is headed by an effective Board. The Board is collectively responsible and works with Management for the long-term success of the Company.

All Directors objectively discharge their duties and responsibilities at all times as fiduciaries in the best interests of the Company and hold Management accountable for performance.¹

The Company has a Code of Conduct to set out the general principles and standards of behaviour that the Company expects from its employees in their dealings with fellow employees, customers, suppliers and business partners, which sets an appropriate tone-from-the-top and desired organisational culture and ensures proper accountability within the Company. The details of the Code of Conduct are available on the Company's website.²

The Company has a Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy which, inter alia, aims to provide guidance to Directors to help them recognise and deal with conflict of interests. Under this policy, Directors should recuse themselves and refrain from participating in discussions regarding a transaction or proposed transaction in which the Director has an interest or is conflicted.3 The details of the Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy are available on the Company's website.

Board Orientation and Development

Directors understand the Company's business as well as their directorship duties.⁴

The Company funds and arranges for the existing Directors to receive regular training, for Directors to develop and maintain their skills and knowledge. In this connection, various Directors attended seminars and courses organised by the Singapore Institute of Directors ("SID") and other professional organisations, including but not limited to "Singapore Governance & Transparency Forum" organised by CPA Australia, NUS Business School's Centre for Governance and Sustainability, and SID, "CFO Connect Symposium 2021" organised by CPA Australia, "Roadmap to moderate Climate-related Disclosures" organised by Singapore Exchange Regulation - Global Compact Network Singapore, "CPA Virtual Congress 2021" organised by CPA Australia and a seminar on "Audit Committee" organised jointly by the Accounting Corporate and Regulatory Authority ("ACRA"), the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST") and the SID. Updates on relevant legal, accounting and regulatory developments were provided to Directors in written hand-outs, or by way of briefings and presentations. The Company Secretary also circulates articles, reports and press releases issued by the SGX-ST and ACRA which are relevant to the Directors.⁵ The first-time Director, Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc, being the alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, had attended the "Listed Entity Director Programme ("LED")" comprising LED 1 to LED 8 conducted by SID.

Provision 1.1 of the 2018 Code

Provision 1.1 of the 2018 Code

Provision 1.1 of the 2018 Code

Provision 1.2 of the 2018 Code 5 Provision 1.2 of the 2018 Code



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Newly appointed Directors will receive appropriate training and orientation programmes to familiarise themselves with the operations of the Group and its major business processes. On the appointment of a new Director, the Company will provide a formal letter to the Director, setting out the Director's duties and obligations. Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc, being the alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, was appointed during the financial year ended 31 December 2021 ("FY2021").

After FY2021, Mr Chong Weng Hoe was appointed as an Independent Director with effect from 15 February 2022.

Board Approval

The Board decides on matters that require its approval. Written guidelines are established to specify which material transactions require the Board's approval, and such guidelines are clearly communicated to Management. These transactions include, inter alia, significant transactions (being the acquisition or disposal of assets or the provision of financial assistance (excluding the provision of financial assistance to the Company, or its subsidiary or associated company) amounting to 5% or more of the relative figures set out in Rule 1006 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST) that are not in the ordinary course of business, share issuances (including stock options or other equity awards), dividends and other corporate actions relating to capital and/or returns to shareholders.8

Board Committees

The Board has established board committees, which are the Audit and Risk Management Committee, the Nominating Committee and the Remuneration Committee (collectively referred to as the "Board Committees"). Each Board Committee has its own written terms of references setting out their compositions, authorities and duties, including reporting back to the Board. The names of the Board Committee members, the terms of reference, any delegation of the Board's authority to make decisions, and a summary of each Board Committee's activities are disclosed respectively in the sections headed "Board Membership", "Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies" and "Audit Committee" below.9

Directors' Attendance at Board and Board Committee Meetings in FY2021

Directors attend and actively participate in Board and Board Committee meetings. The Board held meetings on a regular basis during FY2021 to review, inter alia, the Company's and the Group's operations and financial results. The number of such Board and Board Committee meetings and each individual Director's attendances at such meetings are disclosed on page 29.10

Directors with multiple board representations ensure that sufficient time and attention are given to the affairs of each company.11 As disclosed on page 16, the Nominating Committee is satisfied that all Directors gave sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company and were able to and have adequately carried out their duties as a Director of the Company for FY2021.

Access to Information

To enable the Directors to make informed decisions and discharge their duties and responsibilities, Management provides the Board with complete, adequate and timely information prior to meetings and on an on-going basis, including reports of the performance, financial position and prospects of the Group and those subsidiary companies or subsidiary corporations whose financial statements are consolidated with the Company's financial statements, and these are reviewed by the Board at each Board meeting. 12 Monthly management accounts and financial reports of the Company and its key subsidiaries are also provided to the Directors. The Board has separate and independent access to Management, the Company Secretary and external advisers (where necessary) at the Company's expense,¹³ and is free to request for additional information as needed to make informed decisions.

The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary are subject to the approval of the Board as a whole.¹⁴

The role of the Company Secretary includes, inter alia, ensuring that board procedures are followed and that applicable rules and regulations are complied with.

- ⁶ Provision 1.2 of the 2018 Code
- Provision 1.2 of the 2018 Code
- Provision 1.3 of the 2018 Code
- 9 Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code
- ¹⁰ Provision 1.5 of the 2018 Code
- $^{11}\,$ Provision 1.5 of the 2018 Code
- 12 Provision 1.6 of the 2018 Code
- ¹³ Provision 1.7 of the 2018 Code ¹⁴ Provision 1.7 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

During FY2021, the Company Secretary attended all meetings of the Board.

Overall, the Board's role is to:

- (a) provide entrepreneurial leadership, and set strategic objectives, which should include appropriate focus on value creation, innovation and sustainability;
- (b) ensure that the necessary resources are in place for the Company to meet its strategic objectives;
- (c) establish and maintain a sound risk management framework to effectively monitor and manage risks, and to achieve an appropriate balance between risks and Company performance;
- (d) constructively challenge Management and review its performance;
- (e) instil an ethical corporate culture and ensure that the Company's values, standards, policies and practices are consistent with the culture; and
- (f) ensure transparency and accountability to key stakeholder groups.

Board Composition and Guidance (Principle 2 of the 2018 Code)

Key features of this section:

- During FY2021, the non-executive independent Directors, led by the independent Chairman, met regularly without the presence of Management.
- None of the Directors or Vice President (Accounts and Finance) have had an employment relationship with the current external auditor in the past 2 years.

Under Provision 2.1 of the 2018 Code, an "independent" director is one who is independent in conduct, character and judgement, and has no relationship with the company, its related corporations, 15 its substantial shareholders 16 or its officers that could interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with the exercise of the director's independent business judgement in the best interests of the company. 17

Rule 210(5)(d) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST also sets out circumstances under which a director will not be independent.

The Chairman of the Board is Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian, who is a non-executive independent Director. During FY2021, the Board comprised six members and an alternate Director. Out of the six Directors, three were independent, based on the provisions relating to independence as set out in the 2018 Code¹⁸ and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.

Provision 2.3 of the 2018 Code provides that non-executive directors make up a majority of the Board. Principle 2 of the 2018 Code provides that the Board has an appropriate level of independence and diversity of thought and background in its composition to enable it to make decisions in the best interests of the company. During FY2021, non-executive Directors made up half of the Board, which constitutes a variation from Provision 2.3 of the 2018 Code. The Company is of the view that the intent of Principle 2 was met, as the non-executive independent Directors make up half the Board, the Chairman of the Board is an independent Director and there is also a lead independent Director during FY2021. The non-executive independent Directors constructively challenged and helped Management develop proposals on business strategies for the Company and the Group. The non-executive independent Directors also reviewed the performance of Management in achieving agreed goals and objectives for the Company and the Group, and monitored the reporting of performance. All of the Company's non-executive Directors are independent Directors. The Company is in compliance with Rule 210(5)(c) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, which requires the Board to have at least two non-executive directors who are independent and free of any material business or financial connection with the Company. 19

¹⁵ The term "related corporation", in relation to the company, has the same meaning as currently defined in the Companies Act 1967, i.e. a corporation that is the company's holding company, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary.

¹⁶ A "substantial shareholder" is a shareholder who has an interest or interests in one or more voting shares (excluding treasury shares) in the company and the total votes attached to that share, or those shares, is not less than 5% of the total votes attached to all voting shares (excluding treasury shares) in the company, in line with the definition set out in section 2 of the Securities and Futures Act 2001.

¹⁷ Provision 2.1 of the 2018 Code

¹⁸ Provision 2.2 of the 2018 Code

¹⁹ Provision 2.3 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Company has a Board Diversity Policy to set out its approach to achieve diversity on the Board. In terms of the composition of the Board, the Company seeks to have a Board that comprises directors who as a group provide an appropriate balance and have diversity from a number of aspects, including gender, age, professional experience, skills and knowledge. Further details of the Board Diversity Policy are available on the Company's website.²⁰

The Board is of the view that the size of the Board and the Board Committees is appropriate for the needs and demands of the Company's and the Group's operations. In terms of diversity, the Board comprises business leaders and professionals from different industries and financial backgrounds and the current Board comprises Directors who have diverse qualifications and backgrounds in areas such as law, banking, trusts, finance and business. The non-executive independent Directors have exposure to the business industry in which the Group operates.

The Board's composition enables Management to benefit from a diverse and objective external perspective on issues raised before the Board, and the Directors as a group provide the appropriate balance and mix of skills, knowledge, experience and other aspects of diversity.21

During FY2021, in terms of gender diversity, the Company had one female Director on the Board. Female Directors therefore represented approximately 17% of the total Board membership. In terms of Board independence, there were three non-executive independent Directors out of a total of six Directors (excluding the alternate Director), hence the independent Directors represented 50% of the total Board membership. In terms of age diversity, one Director was between the ages of 50 to 59, representing approximately 17% of the total Board membership, three Directors were between the ages of 60 to 69, representing approximately 50% of the total Board membership, and two Directors were between the ages of 70 to 79, representing approximately 33% of the total Board membership.

During FY2021, the non-executive independent Directors, led by the independent Chairman, met regularly without the presence of Management. The independent Chairman provided feedback to the Board as appropriate.²²

None of the Directors or Vice President (Accounts and Finance) have had an employment relationship with the current external auditor in the past 2 years.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principle 3 of the 2018 Code)

Key feature of this section:

The Joint Chief Executive Officers ("CEOs") are subject to retirement in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Constitution.

The Chairman and the Joint CEOs are separate persons to ensure an appropriate balance of power, increased accountability, and greater capacity of the Board for independent decision making.²³ Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and Mr Cheong Sim Eng are the Joint CEOs of the Company. Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian is the independent Chairman of the Board. The Joint CEOs and the Chairman are not immediate family members.²⁴

The Board establishes and sets out in writing the division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the Joint CEOs.²⁵

Mr Chow Yew Hon had been appointed as the lead independent Director since 1 September 2014. Mr Chow Yew Hon, as the lead independent Director, provides leadership in situations where the Chairman is conflicted, notwithstanding that the Chairman is an independent Director. Mr Chow Yew Hon, as the lead independent Director, is available to shareholders where they have concerns and for which contact through the normal channels of communication with the Chairman or Management are inappropriate or inadequate.²⁶

After FY2021, Mr Chow Yew Hon stepped down as a lead independent Director with effect from 31 March 2022. Upon Mr Chow Yew Hon's stepping down, no new lead independent Director was appointed.

- ²⁰ Provision 2.4 of the 2018 Code
- ²¹ Provision 2.4 of the 2018 Code
- ²² Provision 2.5 of the 2018 Code
- ²³ Provision 3.1 of the 2018 Code
- ²⁴ Rule 1207(10A) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST
- ²⁵ Provision 3.2 of the 2018 Code
- ²⁶ Provision 3.3 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Board Membership (Principle 4 of the 2018 Code)

Key features of this section:

- A comprehensive description of the assessment of independence of Directors is disclosed.
- An external search is done when appointing new Directors. Considerations, including searches conducted by external search consultants, for selection and identification of suitable candidates for Board membership are disclosed.
- None of the current independent Directors has served on the Board for more than nine years since the date of their appointment.
- All Directors (including the Joint CEOs and executive Directors) are subject to retirement in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Constitution.
- The lead independent Director is a member of the Nominating Committee.
- During FY2021, there were no instances of appointments or resignations of the executive Directors, Vice President (Accounts and Finance) or independent Directors.
- After FY2021, there was a retirement of the lead independent Director and an appointment of a new independent Director. The detailed reasons for the retirement of the lead independent Director were set out in the announcement dated 31 March 2022 on his retirement and there were no unresolved differences in opinion on material matters between the independent Director and the Board including matters which would have a material impact on the Group or its financial reporting and no matters in relation to the retirement that needs to be brought to the attention of the shareholders of the Company highlighted in the announcement.
- During FY2021, there was no appointment of alternate independent Directors.

Nominating Committee

According to the written terms of reference of the nominating committee of the Company (the "Nominating Committee"), the Nominating Committee's duties and responsibilities include:27

- (a) making recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to:
 - (i) the review of succession plans for Directors, in particular the appointment and/or replacement of the Chairman, the CEO and key management personnel;28
 - (ii) the process and criteria for evaluation of the performance of the Board, its Board Committees and Directors;
 - (iii) the review of training and professional development programmes for the Board and its Directors;
 - (iv) the appointment and re-appointment of Directors (including alternate directors, if any);
- (b) determining annually, and as and when circumstances require, if a Director is independent, having regard to the circumstances set forth in Provision 2.1 of the 2018 Code and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST;
- (c) prior to 1 January 2022, conducting a rigorous review of the independence of any Director who has served on the Board for more than nine years from the date of his first appointment and the reasons for considering him as independent;
- (d) ensuring that new Directors are aware of their duties and obligations;
- (e) considering, and if appropriate, establishing guidelines on what a reasonable and maximum number of such directorships and principal commitments²⁹ for each Director (or type of Director) should be;

²⁷ Provision 4.1 of the 2018 Code

The term "key management personnel" shall mean the CEO and other persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the company.

²⁹ The term "principal commitments" includes all commitments which involve significant time commitment such as full-time occupation, consultancy work, committee work, non-listed company board representations and directorships and involvement in non-profit organisations. Where a director sits on the boards of non-active related corporations, those appointments should not normally be considered principal commitments.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

- (f) without limiting the effect of sub-paragraph (a)(ii) above, recommending for the Board's approval the objective performance criteria and process for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, and of each board committee separately, as well as the contribution by the Chairman and each individual Director to the Board, in order for the Board to undertake a formal annual assessment of the performance of the Board as a whole, each board committee and each individual Director;
- (g) deciding whether a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a Director of the Company, and where a Director holds a significant number of listed company directorships and principal commitments, assessing the ability of such a Director to diligently discharge his or her duties; and
- (h) undertaking such other duties or functions as may be delegated by the Board or required by regulatory authorities.

The Nominating Committee comprises three Directors, all of whom are independent. For FY2021, Mr Chow Yew Hon, the lead independent Director, is a member of the Nominating Committee.³⁰ The other two members of the Nominating Committee are Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian (Chairman of the Nominating Committee) and Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven.

After FY2021, Mr Chow Yew Hon stepped down as member of the Nominating Committee with effect from 31 March 2022 and Mr Chong Weng Hoe was appointed in place of Mr Chow Yew Hon as a member of the Nominating Committee.

Nomination and Selection of Directors

All new appointments and selection of Directors are reviewed and proposed by the Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee will first identify the knowledge, skills, experience and background of the candidate being considered for appointment to the Board. Suitable candidates for Board membership are then identified through, inter alia, recommendations from current Board members, searches conducted by external search consultants or the SID and other referrals. The Nominating Committee and the Board will interview short-listed candidates before discussing and approving the final appointment. For existing Directors who retire and stand for re-election, based on the evaluation of these Directors, the Nominating Committee will make recommendations for the re-nomination of such Directors.³¹

All Directors (including the Joint CEOs and executive Director) are subject to retirement in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Constitution whereby one-third of the Directors (or if their number is not three or a multiple of three, the number nearest to but not less than one-third) are required to retire from office by rotation and subject themselves to re-election by shareholders at every annual general meeting of the Company.³²

After assessing the contribution and performance of the retiring Directors, the Nominating Committee has recommended the re-election of Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng, who will be retiring by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting under Regulation 104 of the Company's Constitution and Mr Chong Weng Hoe, who will be retiring under Regulation 114 of the Company's Constitution. Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng and Mr Chong Weng Hoe have offered themselves for re-election and the Board has accepted the recommendations of the Nominating Committee. Information relating to these Directors is set out on pages 3, 30 to 32, in accordance with Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.33

Continuous Review of Directors' Independence

The Nominating Committee determines annually, and as and when circumstances require, the independence of each independent Director, having regard to the circumstances set forth in Provision 2.1 of the 2018 Code and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. The Nominating Committee requires each independent Director to complete and execute a form declaring and affirming his independence and confirming that there exist no conditions or relationships that would impair his independence. This declaration of independence is tabled before the Nominating Committee and, if accepted, the Director's independence is then recommended by the Nominating Committee to the Board.³⁴

³⁰ Provision 4.2 of the 2018 Code

³¹ Provision 4.3 of the 2018 Code

³² Provision 4.3 of the 2018 Code

³³ Provision 4.3 of the 2018 Code

³⁴ Provision 4.4 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Taking into account the views of the Nominating Committee, the Board is satisfied that Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven and Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian and Mr Chow Yew Hon are independent in light of the provisions of the 2018 Code and Rule 210(5)(d) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. As Mr Chow Yew Hon would have served on the Board for an aggregate period of nine years as at 1 April 2022, for good governance, he stepped down from the Board with effect from 31 March 2022.35

Guideline 2.4 of the Code of Corporate Governance ("2012 Code") continues to apply prior to Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST came into effect on 1 January 2022. Guideline 2.4 of the 2012 Code requires the independence of any Director who has served on the Board beyond nine years to be rigorously reviewed. None of the current independent Directors has served on the Board for more than nine years since the date of their appointment.

Pursuant to Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, which will come into effect on 1 January 2022, a Director will not be independent if, inter alia, he has been a director for an aggregate period of more than nine years and his continued appointment as an independent director has not been sought and approved in separate resolutions by all shareholders and certain classes of shareholders (a "two-tier shareholders' vote"). None of the current independent Directors has served on the Board for more than nine years since the date of their appointment.

Directors' Time Commitments

The Nominating Committee ensures that new directors are aware of their duties and obligations.³⁶ Newly appointed Directors will receive appropriate training and orientation programmes to familiarise themselves with the operations of the Group and its major business processes.³⁷ On the appointment of a new Director, the Company will provide a formal letter to the Director, setting out the Director's duties and obligations.³⁸

The Nominating Committee also decides if a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a director of the Company.³⁹ As part of the assessment of the performance of each individual Director, there is consideration of whether sufficient time and attention has been given by the Director to the affairs of the Company. The Nominating Committee is satisfied that all Directors were able to and have adequately carried out their duties as a Director of the Company for FY2021.

The listed company directorships and principal commitments of each Director (except for Mr Chow Yew Hon) are disclosed on page 3.40

The Nominating Committee has recommended and the Board has adopted a policy that a Director should not have in aggregate more than six listed company Board representations so as to be able to devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company. During FY2021, none of the Directors exceeded the limit on listed company Board representations except for Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven. From the beginning of FY2021, Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven had seven listed company Board representations, however, by the end of FY2021, he had reduced the number of his listed company Board representations to less than six.

Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code recommends, inter alia, that a summary of the Nominating Committee's activities be disclosed in the annual report. During FY2021, the Nominating Committee reviewed and recommended the re-nomination of Directors who were due for re-election by rotation under the Company's Constitution at the forthcoming annual general meeting, reviewed and determined the independence of the independent Directors, and decided whether the Directors were able to and have been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a director of the Company.⁴¹

Key information on the Directors, such as whether they are executive, non-executive, or considered by the Nominating Committee to be independent, as well as details of their academic and professional qualifications and other particulars are set out on pages 3, 30 to 32.

³⁵ Rule 1207(10B) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

³⁶ Provision 4.5 of the 2018 Code

³⁷ Provision 4.5 of the 2018 Code

³⁸ Provision 4.5 of the 2018 Code

 $^{^{39}}$ Provision 4.5 of the 2018 Code

⁴⁰ Provision 4.5 of the 2018 Code

⁴¹ Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

With effect from 22 January 2021, Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc was appointed as alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, who is an Executive Director and the Joint CEO. The Nominating Committee received a letter of appointment of alternate Director from Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, the Nominating Committee then reviewed the curriculum vitae of Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc before recommending the appointment to the Board. During FY2021, there were no alternate directors to the independent Directors.

Board Performance (Principle 5 of the 2018 Code)

The Board makes a formal annual assessment of its effectiveness as a whole, and that of each of its Board Committees and individual Directors. The Nominating Committee recommends for the Board's approval the objective performance criteria and process for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, and of each Board Committee separately, as well as the contribution by the Chairman and each individual Director to the Board.⁴² Each Director submits an assessment of the Board and the Board Committees, and a peer assessment of each of the other Directors on the Board to assess the contributions by the Chairman and each individual Director to the effectiveness of the Board. These detailed forms assess Directors in various different areas and competencies, including their attendance and contributions at meetings, preparedness for meetings and their interactive and interpersonal skills. The responses are collated by the external Company Secretary and a consolidated report is submitted to the Board. The responses are then discussed by the Board. 43

REMUNERATION MATTERS

Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies (Principle 6 of the 2018 Code) Remuneration Committee

According to the written terms of reference of the remuneration committee of the Company (the "Remuneration Committee"), the Remuneration Committee's duties and responsibilities include:44

- (a) reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on:
 - a framework of remuneration for the Board and key management personnel; and
 - (ii) the specific remuneration packages for each Director as well as for the key management personnel,
 - and in doing so the Remuneration Committee considers all aspects of remuneration, including termination terms, to ensure they are fair;
- (b) reviewing the Company's obligations arising in the event of termination of the Executive Directors' and key management personnel's contracts of service;
- (c) where an external remuneration consultant is appointed, reviewing whether the remuneration consultant has any relationship with the Company that could affect his or her independence and objectivity; and
- (d) reviewing annually the remuneration of employees who are substantial shareholders of the Company, or are immediate family members of a Director, the CEO or a substantial shareholder of the Company, and whose remuneration exceeds \$100,000 during the year.

The Remuneration Committee comprises three Directors, all of whom are non-executive independent Directors.⁴⁵ During FY2021, the members of the Remuneration Committee are Mr Chow Yew Hon (Chairman of the Remuneration Committee), Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven and Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian.

After FY2021, Mr Chow Yew Hon stepped down as the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee with effect from 31 March 2022 and Mr Chong Weng Hoe was appointed with effect from 31 March 2022 in place of Mr Chow Yew Hon as the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The Remuneration Committee considers all aspects of remuneration, including termination terms, to ensure they are fair.⁴⁶ No Director or member of the Remuneration Committee is involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

⁴² Provision 5.1 of the 2018 Code

⁴³ Provision 5.2 of the 2018 Code

⁴⁴ Provision 6.1 of the 2018 Code

⁴⁵ Provision 6.2 of the 2018 Code

⁴⁶ Provision 6.3 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

HR Guru Pte Ltd ("HR Guru") is the current remuneration consultant of the Company. The Company does not have any relationship with HR Guru that could affect HR Guru's independence and objectivity.⁴⁷

The Remuneration Committee, with the advice of HR Guru, reviews and recommends to the Board specific remuneration packages appropriate for each executive Director and the Directors' fees payable to the non-executive independent Directors, as well as the specific remuneration packages for the key management personnel. The Board will then review and, if it deems fit, approve these accordingly.

Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code recommends, inter alia, that a summary of the Remuneration Committee's activities be disclosed in the annual report. During FY2021, the Remuneration Committee reviewed and recommended the remuneration of the executive Directors and key management personnel, recommended the non-executive independent Directors' fees for FY2021 and recommended the appointment of HR Guru as the Company's remuneration consultant.⁴⁸

Level and Mix of Remuneration (Principle 7 of the 2018 Code)

The remuneration of executive Directors (including the Joint CEOs) and key management personnel comprises a fixed component and a variable component. The fixed component is in the form of a base salary. The variable component is in the form of a variable bonus that is linked to the performance of the Group and each individual's performance. 49 A significant and appropriate proportion of executive Directors' and key management personnel's remuneration is structured so as to link rewards to corporate and individual performance. The corporate and individual performance-related elements of remuneration are designed to align the interests of executive Directors and key management personnel with those of shareholders and other stakeholders and to promote the long-term success of the Company.⁵⁰

In reviewing the remuneration of non-executive independent Directors, the Remuneration Committee and HR Guru have taken into consideration the knowledge and expertise of each individual non-executive independent Director, the responsibilities vested upon them and the effort and time commitment required from the non-executive independent Directors given the complexities of the business and the business structure.⁵¹ This is to ensure that the remuneration of non-executive independent Directors is appropriate to the level of contribution, taking into account factors such as effort, time spent, and responsibilities.

The remuneration packages are appropriate to attract, retain and motivate the Directors to provide good stewardship of the Company and key management personnel to successfully manage the Company for the long term.⁵²

Disclosure on Remuneration (Principle 8 of the 2018 Code)

Key feature of this section:

The Company does not have any employee share option scheme and does not issue share options to independent

The Group's remuneration policy is to provide remuneration packages which are appropriate to attract, retain and motivate the Directors to provide good stewardship of the Company and key management personnel to successfully manage the Company for the long term.53

The Group adopts a remuneration policy⁵⁴ for executive Directors (including the Joint CEOs) and key management personnel comprising a fixed component and a variable component. The fixed component is in the form of a base salary. The variable component is in the form of a variable bonus that is linked to the performance of the Group and every individual's performance, which is based on the criteria of the respective key performance indicators allocated to the individual. The key performance indicators include the Company's profitability and other financial and operational indicators as determined by the Board. Staff appraisals are conducted once a year. The executive Directors do not receive Directors' fees. The executive Directors and key management personnel had met their respective key performance indicators in respect of FY2021.

- ⁴⁷ Provision 6.4 of the 2018 Code
- 48 Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code
- 49 Provision 7.1 of the 2018 Code
- ⁵⁰ Provision 7.1 of the 2018 Code
- 51 Provision 7.2 of the 2018 Code
- 52 Provision 7.3 of the 2018 Code
- ⁵³ Provision 8.1 of the 2018 Code
- 54 Provision 8.1 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Group adopts a remuneration policy for non-executive independent Directors, which takes into consideration the knowledge and expertise of each individual non-executive independent Director, the responsibilities vested upon them and the effort and time commitment required from the non-executive independent Directors given the complexities of the business and the business structure.55

The names, amounts and breakdown of remuneration of each non-executive independent Director are disclosed below.⁵⁶

| Name of Non-executive Independent Director | Salary \$ | Fees \$ | Bonus \$ | Other Benefits ⁵⁷ % |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian | _ | 138,500 | _ | _ |
| Mr Chow Yew Hon ⁽¹⁾ | _ | 107,000 | _ | _ |
| Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven | _ | 99,500 | _ | _ |

⁽¹⁾ Stepped down with effect from 31 March 2022.

The structure of the fees paid or payable to non-executive independent Directors of the Company for FY2021 is as follows:

| Type of Appointment | Fee Per Annum (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Board Chairman | 42,000 |
| Board of Directors | |
| Basic retainer | 45,000 |
| Lead Independent Director | 10,000 |
| Audit and Risk Management Committee | |
| Chairman | 30,000 |
| Member | 15,000 |
| Nominating Committee | |
| Chairman | 24,000 |
| Member | 12,000 |
| Remuneration Committee | |
| Chairman | 25,000 |
| Member | 12,500 |

Provision 8.1 of the 2018 Code provides, inter alia, that the amounts of remuneration of each individual director and the CEO are disclosed in the annual report. Principle 8 of the 2018 Code states that the company is transparent on its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, the procedure for setting remuneration, and the relationships between remuneration, performance and value creation. For FY2021, the Company wishes to disclose the remuneration of the executive Director and the Joint CEOs in bands of \$250,000, which constitutes a variation from Provision 8.1 of the 2018 Code. The Company is of the view that the intent of Principle 8 was met, as the remuneration policies and the procedure for setting remuneration applicable to the executive Director and the Joint CEOs are described above, and the level and mix of remuneration is disclosed in the table below.⁵⁸ Moreover, the Remuneration Committee and the Board are of the opinion that the remuneration packages of the executive Director and Joint CEOs are of a confidential and sensitive nature, the disclosure of which would place the Group in a competitively disadvantageous position, and hence have chosen to make disclosures in relation thereto in bands of \$250,000.

⁵⁵ Provision 8.1 of the 2018 Code

⁵⁶ Provision 8.1(a) of the 2018 Code

⁵⁷ There are no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits granted to the key management personnel.

⁵⁸ Provision 8.1(a) of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| Remuneration Band Name of Executive Director | Salary % | Fees % | Bonus % | Other Benefits ⁵⁹ | Total % |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| \$2,250,000 to \$2,449,999 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| | | | 7.0 | _ | 100 |
| Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng ⁽¹⁾ | 57 | _ | 38 | 5 | 100 |
| \$2,500,000 to \$3,249,999 | | | | | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | |
| \$3,250,000 to \$3,499,999 | | | | | |
| Mr Cheong Pin Chuan ⁽¹⁾ | 44 | _ | 39 | 17 | 100 |
| | | | | | |
| \$3,500,000 to \$3,749,999 | | | | | |
| Mr Cheong Sim Eng ⁽¹⁾ | 62 | _ | 31 | 7 | 100 |

⁽¹⁾ The remuneration reflected in this table includes the remuneration given by those subsidiary companies or subsidiary corporations whose financial statements are consolidated with the Company's financial statements, aggregated together with the remuneration given by the Company.

The names, amounts (in bands no wider than \$250,000) and the breakdown of the remuneration of the top eight key management personnel who are not Directors or the CEO for FY2021 are set out below. 60

| Remuneration Band | | | | Other | |
|---|--------|------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Name and Designation of Executive | Salary | Fees | Bonus | Benefits ⁶¹ | Total |
| | % | % | % | % | % |
| Below \$250,000 | | | | | |
| Mr Ng Sai Kian: Vice President (Property | 82 | _ | 14 | 4 | 100 |
| Management) | | | | | |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999 | | | | | |
| Ms Koh Chay Tiang: Vice President (Accounts | 83 | _ | 16 | 1 | 100 |
| and Finance)/Company Secretary | | | | | |
| Mr Lok Nam Moon: Vice President (Projects) | 83 | _ | 9 | 8 | 100 |
| Mr Jimmy Yeo: Vice President (Marketing) | 76 | - | 15 | 9 | 100 |
| \$500,000 to \$749,999 | | | | | |
| Mr Cheong Tze Hian, Howard: Director – | 47 | _ | 4 | 49 | 100 |
| Project Development of Hong Fok Land | | | | | |
| International Limited ("HFLIL")62 | | | | | |
| Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc: Director – | 48 | - | 4 | 48 | 100 |
| Finance Division of HFLIL ⁶² | | | | | |
| Mr Tsui Yeung Kun: Director – | 71 | _ | 8 | 21 | 100 |
| Business Development of HFLIL ⁶² | | | | | |
| \$750,000 to \$999,999 | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| \$1,000,000 to \$1,249,999 | | | | | |
| Ms Cheong Puay Kheng: Vice President | 84 | _ | 12 | 4 | 100 |
| (Administration and Personnel) and Senior | | | | | |
| Manager of HFLIL ⁶² | | | | | |

⁵⁹ There are no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits granted to Directors or the CEO.

 $^{^{\}rm 60}\,$ Provision 8.1(b) of the 2018 Code

⁶¹ There are no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits granted to the key management personnel.

⁶² The accounts of the HFLIL Group have been consolidated into the accounts of the Group for FY2021 for accounting purposes.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The aggregate amount of the total remuneration paid to the above eight key management personnel was approximately \$3,956,000.63

Certain employees, namely, (a) Ms Cheong Puay Kheng, the Vice President (Administration and Personnel), and the Senior Manager of HFLIL, (b) Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc, the Director - Finance Division of HFLIL, and (c) Mr Cheong Tze Hian, Howard, the Director - Project Development of HFLIL, were employees of the Group and subsidiary companies or subsidiary corporations whose financial statements are consolidated with the Company's financial statements, whose remuneration exceeded \$100,000 each during the financial year who are immediate family members of certain persons who are Directors, the Joint CEOs and certain substantial shareholders of the Company. These persons are Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng (a Director of the Company for FY2021), Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and Mr Cheong Sim Eng (Directors, Joint CEOs and substantial shareholders of the Company for FY2021) and Mr Cheong Kim Pong (a substantial shareholder of the Company for FY2021). Ms Cheong Puay Kheng is a sibling of Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng, Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, Mr Cheong Sim Eng and Mr Cheong Kim Pong. Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc and Mr Cheong Tze Hian, Howard, are the sons of Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and the nephews of Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng, Mr Cheong Sim Eng and Mr Cheong Kim Pong. In addition, for FY2021, Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng and Mr Cheong Sim Eng, who are siblings, were employees of the Group.⁶⁴

Provision 8.2 of the 2018 Code provides, inter alia, that the company discloses the names and remuneration of employees who are substantial shareholders of the company, or are immediate family members of a director, the CEO or a substantial shareholder of the company, and whose remuneration exceeds \$100,000 during the year, in bands no wider than \$100,000, in its annual report. Principle 8 of the 2018 Code states that the company is transparent on its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, the procedure for setting remuneration, and the relationships between remuneration, performance and value creation. For FY2021, the Company wishes to disclose the remuneration of the employees who were substantial shareholders of the Company, or were immediate family members of a Director, the Joint CEOs or a substantial shareholder of the Company, and whose remuneration exceeded \$100,000 during the year, in bands of \$250,000, as opposed to bands of \$100,000, which constitutes a variation from Provision 8.2 of the 2018 Code. The Company is of the view that the intent of Principle 8 of the 2018 Code was met, as the remuneration policies and the procedure for setting remuneration applicable to the key management personnel of the Company are described above, and the level and mix of remuneration is disclosed in the table above. Moreover, the employees are in senior positions and considered as key management personnel, hence the disclosure made in bands of \$250,000 would be meaningful to investors as to the level of remuneration paid to these employees. In addition, the Company believes that the disclosure of the detailed remuneration packages of employees, including those who are substantial shareholders of the Company, or are immediate family members of a Director, the Joint CEOs or a substantial shareholder of the Company would be prejudicial to the Company's interests and hamper its ability to retain and nurture the Group's talent pool and hence have chosen to make disclosures in relation thereto in bands of \$250,000 (instead of in incremental bands of \$100,000).

Information of the key executive officers is set out on page 4.

All forms of remuneration and other payments and benefit (if any), paid by the Group and those subsidiary companies or subsidiary corporations whose financial statements are consolidated with the Company's financial statements to Directors and key management personnel of the Company are disclosed in the tables above. 65 The Company does not have any employee share option scheme.66

⁶³ Provision 8.1(b) of the 2018 Code

⁶⁴ Provision 8.2 of the 2018 Code

⁶⁵ Provision 8.3 of the 2018 Code

⁶⁶ Provision 8.3 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

Risk Management and Internal Controls (Principle 9 of the 2018 Code)

Key feature of this section:

The Company has an Enterprise Risk Management framework.

The Board determines the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Company is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives and value creation. The duties and responsibilities of the audit and risk management committee of the Company (the "Audit and Risk Management Committee") include specifically addressing these issues.⁶⁷ The Group has an Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") framework to enable the Group to apply a systematic approach to effectively identify, assess, manage, monitor and review the Group's risks, including strategic, financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls. To promote risk awareness among employees at all levels, the Group has put in place an ERM policy that elaborates on the ERM framework, process and governance.

The Board requires and has received assurance from:

- (a) the Joint CEOs and the Vice President (Accounts and Finance) that the financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the operations and finances of the Group and those subsidiary companies or subsidiary corporations whose financial statements are consolidated with the Company's financial statements; and
- (b) the Joint CEOs and the Vice President (Accounts and Finance) regarding the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal controls systems of the Group and those subsidiary companies or subsidiary corporations whose financial statements are consolidated with the Company's financial statements.⁶⁸

Audit Committee (Principle 10 of the 2018 Code)

Key features of this section:

- In respect of the earnings of the Group as set out in the financial result announcement for FY2021, there was no earning restatement made by the Company in the audited financial statements set out in this annual report.
- The non-audit fees do not exceed the audit fees paid to the auditors.

According to the written terms of reference of the Audit and Risk Management Committee, the Audit and Risk Management Committee's duties and responsibilities include:69

- (a) reviewing the significant financial reporting issues and judgements so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Company and any announcements relating to the Company's financial performance;
- (b) reviewing at least annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls and risk management systems;
- (c) reviewing the assurance from the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer on the financial records and financial statements;
- (d) making recommendations to the Board on: (i) the proposals to the shareholders on the appointment and removal of external auditors; and (ii) the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditors;
- (e) reviewing the adequacy, effectiveness, independence, scope and results of the Company's external audit;
- reviewing the adequacy, effectiveness, independence, scope and results of the Company's internal audit function;
- (g) reviewing the policy and arrangements for concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting or other matters to be safely raised, independently investigated and appropriately followed up on;

⁶⁷ Provision 9.1 of the 2018 Code

⁶⁸ Provision 9.2 of the 2018 Code

⁶⁹ Provision 10.1 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

- (h) deciding on the appointment, termination and remuneration of the head of the internal audit function, as the primary reporting line of the internal audit function is to the Audit and Risk Management Committee;
- meeting with the external auditors, and with the internal auditors, in each case without the presence of Management, at least annually;
- reviewing and recommending the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Company is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives and value creation;
- (k) reviewing any matters relating to suspected fraud or irregularity, or suspected infringement of any Singapore laws or regulations or rules of the SGX-ST or any other regulatory authority in Singapore, which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Company's or Group's operating results and/or financial position, and the findings of any internal investigations, and Management's response thereto, discussing such matters with the external auditor and, at an appropriate time, reporting the matter to the Board;
- carrying out the functions set out in Section 201B of the Companies Act 1967;
- (m) with reference to the Practice Guidance, having explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference, full access to and co-operation by Management, full discretion to invite any Director or executive officer to attend its meetings, and reasonable resources to enable it to discharge its functions; and
- (n) reporting to the Board the significant issues and judgements that the Audit and Risk Management Committee considered in relation to the financial statements, and how these issues were addressed.

The Company has in place a Whistle-blowing Policy which sets out the procedures for a whistle-blower to make a report to the Company on misconduct or wrongdoing relating to the Company and its officers. 70 Under the Whistle-blowing Policy, it is provided, inter alia, that (a) the Company has designated the Audit and Risk Management Committee to act as an independent function to investigate whistle-blowing reports made in good faith; 71 (b) the Company will ensure that the identity of the whistle-blower will be kept confidential, unless it is required, inter alia, by law to do otherwise;72 (c) the Company is committed to ensure that employees will be protected against detrimental or unfair treatment or reprisal for whistle-blowing in good faith;⁷³ and (d) the Audit and Risk Management Committee is responsible for the oversight and monitoring of the procedures for a whistle-blower to make complaints and for the investigation of complaints, including the execution and review of the Whistle-blowing Policy.74

The Whistle-blowing Policy has a well-defined process which begins with a complaint being submitted via email to the Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee, who will then perform a preliminary review of the complaint received. If he determines that the complaint is valid and within the scope of the Whistle-blowing Policy, he will report it to the Audit and Risk Management Committee accordingly, which will review the facts of the complaint and follow-up with the appropriate course of action. Anonymous complaints are not disregarded and will also be investigated. There have been no incidents reported or complaints submitted pertaining to whistle-blowing for FY2021. The details of the Whistle-blowing Policy are available on the Company's website.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee comprises three Directors, all of whom are non-executive independent Directors. During FY2021, the members of the Audit and Risk Management Committee are Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven (Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee), Mr Chow Yew Hon and Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian.

After FY2021, Mr Chow Yew Hon stepped down as member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee with effect from 31 March 2022, and Mr Chong Weng Hoe was appointed in place of Mr Chow Yew Hon as a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee. At least two of the members of the Audit and Risk Management Committee (including the Chairman) have recent and relevant accounting or related financial management expertise or experience.75

 $^{^{70}}$ Rule 1207(18A) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

⁷¹ Rule 1207(18B)(a) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

 $^{^{72}}$ Rule 1207(18B)(b) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

 $^{^{73}\,}$ Rule 1207(18B)(c) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

⁷⁴ Rule 1207(18B)(d) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

⁷⁵ Provision 10.2 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Audit and Risk Management Committee does not comprise former partners or directors of the Company's existing auditing firm or auditing corporation.⁷⁶

To enable the Audit and Risk Management Committee to discharge its functions more effectively, for FY2021, the Company had appointed RSM Risk Advisory Pte Ltd, an accounting firm which is not the external auditors, to carry out its internal audit function. The internal audit was carried out in accordance with the Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing set by The Institute of Internal Auditors, which is a standard set by nationally or internationally recognised professional bodies. The internal audit process includes, inter alia, the identification of key risk areas and a consideration of the controls managing such risks.

The primary reporting line of the internal audit function is to the Audit and Risk Management Committee, which also decides on the appointment, termination and remuneration of the head of the internal audit function. The internal audit function has unfettered access to all the Company's documents, records, properties and personnel, including the Audit and Risk Management Committee, and has appropriate standing within the Company.⁷⁷

The Company's external auditors are KPMG LLP (an accounting firm registered with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority of Singapore).

During FY2021, the Audit and Risk Management Committee met with the external auditors, and with the internal auditors, in each case without the presence of Management.78

The Audit and Risk Management Committee was satisfied that the Company's external auditors and the audit engagement partner assigned to the audit had adequate resources and experience to meet its audit obligations. In this connection, the Company has complied with Rule 712 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.⁷⁹

The audit and non-audit fees paid/payable to auditors are stated in Note 24 (Profit/(Loss) Before Tax) to the Financial Statements.80 The non-audit fees do not exceed the audit fees paid to the auditors.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee undertook a review of all the non-audit services provided by the Company's external auditors to the Company and the Group, and was satisfied that the nature and extent of such services would not impair the independence of the external auditors.81 Hence, the Audit and Risk Management Committee has recommended to the Board that the auditors, KPMG LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as the Company's external auditors at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

The Board and the Audit and Risk Management Committee reviewed the appointment of different auditors for its subsidiaries and significant associates, and were satisfied that the appointment of different auditors would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group. Accordingly, the Company has complied with Rule 716 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.82

The Board oversees Management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal controls systems, but recognises that no cost effective internal controls and risk management systems will preclude all errors and irregularities, as the systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can provide only reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. The Directors regularly review the effectiveness and adequacy of all internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls, and risk management systems.

⁷⁶ Provision 10.3 of the 2018 Code

 $^{^{77}\,}$ Provision 10.4 of the 2018 Code

⁷⁸ Provision 10.5 of the 2018 Code

 $^{^{79}}$ Rule 712 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

 $^{^{80}\,}$ Rule 1207(6)(a) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

⁸¹ Rule 1207(6)(b) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

⁸² Rule 1207(6)(c) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Based on the work carried out by the internal auditors, the external auditors and the existing management controls in place, the Board was satisfied that there were adequate and effective internal controls (including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls) and risk management systems. The Audit and Risk Management Committee concurs with the Board's comment. The Board, together with the Audit and Risk Management Committee and Management, will continue to enhance and improve the existing internal controls framework to identify and mitigate these risks.83 There were no material weaknesses identified by the Board or the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee was satisfied that the internal audit function is independent, effective and adequately resourced.84

Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code recommends, inter alia, that a summary of the Audit and Risk Management Committee's activities be disclosed in the annual report. The Audit and Risk Management Committee performs the functions specified in Section 201B of the Act, the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST and the 2018 Code. The Audit and Risk Management Committee met four times during FY2021. The Audit and Risk Management Committee reviewed and approved the internal audit plan for execution. The Audit and Risk Management Committee also met with Management, the Vice President (Accounts and Finance) and external auditors to discuss and keep abreast of any changes to the accounting standards and issues which could have a direct impact on the Company's or the Group's financial statements.85

In FY2021, the Group with the assistance of its internal auditors carried out an exercise to review the Group's risk register which identified the key risks facing the Group and the internal controls and risk management systems in place to manage or mitigate those risks. Internal and external auditors conducted audits that involve testing the effectiveness of the material internal controls systems in the Group. Any material non-compliance or lapses in internal controls together with corrective measures recommended by internal and external auditors were reported to the Audit and Risk Management Committee. The Audit and Risk Management Committee also reviewed the effectiveness of the measures taken by Management in response to the recommendations made by the internal and external auditors. The systems of internal controls and risk management are continually being refined by Management, the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Board.

The Company has an Anti-corruption and Anti-money Laundering Policy to demonstrate its commitment to conducting its business with integrity, and in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations relating to the prevention of corruption, bribery, money laundering and terrorism financing. The details of the Anti-corruption and Anti-money Laundering Policy are available on the Company's website.

SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

Shareholder Rights and Conduct of General Meetings (Principle 11 of the 2018 Code)

Key feature of this section:

All Directors of the Company attended the latest annual general meeting.

The Company provides shareholders with the opportunity to participate effectively in and vote at general meetings of shareholders and informs them of the rules governing general meetings of shareholders.⁸⁶

Generally, at general meetings of the Company, shareholders have the opportunity to vote in person or by proxy, would be informed of the voting procedures, and would be given an opportunity to air their views and ask questions regarding the Company and the Group. However, due to the COVID-19 restrictions and advisories issued by the relevant authorities in Singapore and the related safe distancing measures in Singapore that were in effect at the relevant time, the annual general meeting of the Company held in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2020 ("FY2020") was held on 29 April 2021 by way of electronic means and shareholders were not able to attend the annual general meeting in person. To enable shareholders to participate in and vote effectively at the annual general meeting held by way of electronic means, the Company had set out detailed information on the alternative arrangements relating to attendance at the annual general meeting, submission of guestions in advance of the annual general meeting, and voting procedures for the annual general meeting in the Company's announcement dated 7 April 2021 on the SGXNet. The forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be held in respect of FY2021 will also be held by way of electronic means, and similar alternative arrangements will be put in place to allow the shareholders to participate in and vote effectively at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

- 83 Rule 1207(10) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST
- 84 Rule 1207(10C) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST
- ⁸⁵ Provision 1.4 of the 2018 Code
- 86 Provision 11.1 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Company tables separate resolutions at general meetings of shareholders on each substantially separate issue unless the issues are interdependent and linked so as to form one significant proposal. Where the resolutions are "bundled", the Company explains the reasons and material implications in the notice of meeting.⁸⁷ All resolutions at the annual general meeting are put to the vote by way of poll and the detailed results of the voting for each of the resolutions are announced on the SGX-ST.

All Directors and Management attend the general meetings of shareholders to address any questions that the shareholders may have. The external auditors of the Company are also present at annual general meetings to address shareholders' queries about the conduct of audit and the preparation and content of the auditors' report.88 During FY2021, all Directors attended the annual general meeting of the Company, which was held by way of electronic means and was the only general meeting held during the financial year.

Provision 11.4 of the 2018 Code provides that the company's constitution (or other constitutive documents) allow for absentia voting at general meetings of shareholders. Principle 11 of the 2018 Code provides, inter alia, that the company treats all shareholders fairly and equitably in order to enable them to exercise shareholders' rights and have the opportunity to communicate their views on matters affecting the company. Voting in absentia by mail, facsimile or email, is currently not permitted by the Company's Constitution, which constitutes a variation from Provision 11.4 of the 2018 Code. The Company is of the view that the intent of Principle 11 was met, as the existing arrangement whereby shareholders have the opportunity to vote by proxy is adequate in enabling shareholders to exercise their rights and have the opportunity to vote. Moreover, to allow voting in absentia by mail, facsimile or email would require careful consideration of various factors, including the integrity of information and authentication of the identity of shareholders.89 The Company will take into account any measures and legislations that may be introduced by the relevant authorities as a result of the current environment in formulating the framework and procedures to effect additional methods of voting.

The Company publishes minutes of general meetings of shareholders on its corporate website as soon as practicable. The minutes record substantial and relevant comments or queries from shareholders relating to the agenda of the general meeting, and responses from the Board and Management.90

The Company has a Dividend Policy, pursuant to which the dividend policy is to distribute dividends based on the Company's performance, taking into consideration the resources needed for the Company's continuing operations and possible future plans. The declaration and payment of any dividends will be recommended by the Directors and the final dividend (if any) will be subject to the approval of the shareholders. The Company seeks to maximise shareholder value and encourage shareholder loyalty by providing consistent and sustainable ordinary dividend payments to its shareholders on an annual basis. The details of the Dividend Policy are available on the Company's website.91

Engagement with Shareholders (Principle 12 of the 2018 Code)

Key feature of this section:

During FY2021, the Company did not have any investor relations issues.

The Company believes in regular, effective and fair communication with the shareholders. The Company's website is at www.hongfok.com.sg. The Company's latest annual reports, financial results, corporate announcements and share trading information are available on the Company's website. The Company also provides an email alert service so that shareholders and investors may be automatically alerted by email once the Company releases any announcements or filings on the SGX-ST. The Company ensures that timely and adequate disclosure of information on matters of material impact on the Company and the Group are made to the shareholders. Any such information, should they arise, are communicated to the shareholders through the Company's annual reports and announcements to the SGX-ST.

⁸⁷ Provision 11.2 of the 2018 Code

⁸⁸ Provision 11.3 of the 2018 Code

⁸⁹ Provision 11.4 of the 2018 Code

⁹⁰ Provision 11.5 of the 2018 Code

⁹¹ Provision 11.6 of the 2018 Code

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Company also facilitates the participation of shareholders during general meetings and other dialogues to allow shareholders to communicate their views on various matters affecting the Company. The Company provides avenues for communication between the Board and all shareholders.92 To allow the Board to solicit and understand the views of shareholders, shareholders are encouraged to attend the annual general meetings and extraordinary general meetings of the Company to ensure high level of accountability and to stay appraised of the Group's strategy and goals.

Generally, at general meetings of the Company, the shareholders are given an opportunity to air their views and ask questions regarding the Company and the Group. However, due to the COVID-19 restrictions and advisories issued by the relevant authorities in Singapore and the related safe distancing measures in Singapore that were in effect at the relevant time, the annual general meeting of the Company held in respect of FY2020 was held on 29 April 2021 by way of electronic means and shareholders were not able to attend the annual general meeting in person. Shareholders who wished to raise any matters at the annual general meeting were allowed to submit such matters or any questions related to the annual general meeting in advance to the Company. The forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be held in respect of FY2021 will be held by way of electronic means, and similar alternative arrangements will be put in place to allow the shareholders to submit any matters or questions related to the annual general meeting in advance.

The Company has an Investor Relations Policy which allows for an ongoing exchange of views so as to actively engage and promote regular, effective and fair communication with shareholders.93 The Investor Relations Policy sets out a mechanism, being the email address of ir@hongfok.com.sg, through which shareholders may contact the Company with questions and through which the Company may respond to such questions.94 The details of the Investor Relations Policy are available on the Company's website.

MANAGING STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIPS

Engagement with Stakeholders (Principle 13 of the 2018 Code)

Key features of this section:

- The Company adopts a Best Practices Guide which provides as a policy to prevent non-executive independent Directors from selling securities (including stock) of the Company prior to leaving the Company.
- The Company publishes a Sustainability Report annually.
- Information of each Director, including their academic and professional qualifications, date of first appointment and last re-election, is disclosed.
- During FY2021, there were no profit warning announcements made by the Company.

The Company has arrangements in place to identify and engage with its material stakeholder groups and to manage its relationships with such groups.95

Details of the Company's strategy and key areas of focus in relation to the management of stakeholder relationships during FY2021 are set out on pages 41 and 42, in the Company's Sustainability Report.96

The Company maintains a current corporate website to communicate and engage with stakeholders. The Company's website is at www.hongfok.com.sq.97

⁹² Provision 12.1 of the 2018 Code

⁹³ Provision 12.2 of the 2018 Code

⁹⁴ Provision 12.3 of the 2018 Code

⁹⁵ Provision 13.1 of the 2018 Code

⁹⁶ Provision 13.2 of the 2018 Code

⁹⁷ Provision 13.3 of the 2018 Code



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

During FY2021, the following interested person transaction ("IPT") (excluding transactions less than \$100,000) was entered into by the Group:

| Name of Interested Person | Nature of Relationship | Aggregate Value of all Interested Person Transactions During the Financial Year Under Review (Excluding Transactions Less Than \$100,000 and Transactions Conducted Under Shareholders' Mandate Pursuant to Rule 920 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST) | Aggregate Value of all Interested Person Transactions Conducted Under a Shareholders' Mandate Pursuant to Rule 920 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST (Excluding Transactions Less Than \$100,000) |
|--|---|---|---|
| Ms Cheong Zee Yee Ling, Helen, and Ms Cheong Hooi | · · | Approximately \$\$7,697,000 (HK\$44,440,650) | N.A. The Company does not have a shareholders' |
| Kheng | Mr Cheong Pin Chuan who is an Executive Director | | mandate for interested person transactions |
| | and the Joint CEO of the | | pursuant to Rule 920 of the |
| | Company. | | Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. |
| | Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng is an Executive Director and | | |
| | Chief Operating Officer of the Company. | | |

The Company has a Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy which, inter alia, aims to set out the Company's internal procedures and guidelines to identify, report and where necessary, seek appropriate approval of IPTs in order to comply with the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. This policy requires the personnel involved in the proposed IPTs to endeavour to ensure that the IPTs are conducted fairly, on an arm's length basis, on normal commercial terms, and are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders. The details of the Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy are available on the Company's website.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Save for the IPTs disclosed in Note 31 (Related Parties) to the Financial Statements, there were no other material contracts of the Company or its subsidiaries involving the interests of the Joint CEO, each Director or controlling shareholder, either still subsisting at the end of the financial year or if not then subsisting, entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Hong Fok Corporation Limited Best Practices Guide (Dealings in Company's Securities) (the "Guide"). The Guide sets out, inter alia, the restrictions on insider trading under the Securities and Futures Act 2001, the implications of insider trading as well as guidelines on dealings in securities. In addition, the Guide further elaborates that an officer of the Company should not deal in the securities of the Company on short-term considerations and the Company and its officers should not deal in the securities of the Company during the period commencing two weeks before the announcement of the Company's financial statements for each of the first three quarters of its financial year and one month before the announcement of the Company's full year financial statements (if the Company announces its quarterly financial statements, whether required by the SGX-ST or otherwise), or one month before the announcement of the Company's half year and full year financial statements (if the Company does not announce its quarterly financial statements), and ending on the date of announcement of the relevant results.

The Guide also provides as a policy that non-executive independent Directors should not sell securities (including stock) of the Company prior to leaving the Company if they hold any such securities (including stock) of the Company.

The details of the Guide are available on the Company's website.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

In the introduction to the 2018 Code, it is stated that companies that embrace the tenets of good governance, including accountability, transparency and sustainability, are more likely to engender investor confidence and achieve long-term sustainable business performance.

Details of the Group's sustainability practices, including the corporate social responsibility initiatives during FY2021, are set out in the Company's Sustainability Report.

DIRECTORS' ATTENDANCE AT BOARD, AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE, NOMINATING **COMMITTEE AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE MEETINGS FOR FY2021**

| | Воа | ard | Audit and Risk Comm | _ |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | No. of Meetings (1) | Attendance | No. of Meetings ⁽¹⁾ | Attendance |
| Executive Directors | | | | |
| Mr Cheong Pin Chuan ⁽²⁾ | 2 | 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Mr Cheong Sim Eng | 2 | 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng | 2 | 2 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Non-executive Independent Directors | | | | |
| Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Mr Chow Yew Hon ⁽³⁾ | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |

| | Nominating | Committee | Remuneration Committee | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| | No. of | | No. of | | |
| | Meetings (1) | Attendance | Meetings (1) | Attendance | |
| | | | | | |
| Non-executive Independent Directors | | | | | |
| Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Mr Chow Yew Hon | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

This refers to the number of meetings held during FY2021. In addition to these meetings, operational matters that require the Board or Audit and Risk Management Committee, Nominating Committee or Remuneration Committee's attention are also dealt with via circular resolutions.

N.A.: Not applicable

Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, who is working in Hong Kong, generally participates in meetings via teleconference.

Stepped down with effect from 31 March 2022.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

INFORMATION OF THE DIRECTORS

| INFORMATION OF THE | | Academic and | Board Committees | Directorship: | Directorship: |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | Professional | Served on as | Date First | Date Last |
| Name of Director | Age | Qualifications | Chairman or Member | Appointed | Re-elected |
| Mr Cheong Pin Chuan | 72 | Graduate of the | - | 26 July 1971 | 30 April 2019 |
| | | Footscray Institute | | | |
| | | of Technology in | | | |
| | | Australia | | | |
| | | Member of the | | | |
| | | Australian Society of | | | |
| | | Certified Practising | | | |
| | | Accountants and the | | | |
| | | Hong Kong Institute | | | |
| | | of Certified Public | | | |
| Mar Classes Circa Face | C1 | Accountants | | 1.4.14 | F 3 2020 |
| Mr Cheong Sim Eng | 61 | Bachelor of Arts | _ | 14 May 1990 | 5 June 2020 |
| Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng | 69 | Bachelor of Science | _ | 1 March 1989 | 5 June 2020 |
| | | Master of Business | | | |
| Mr. Chan Dangas, Adrian | 57 | Administration Bachelor of Laws | Chairman of | 1] 2001 200 1 201 5 | 20 4 1 2021 |
| Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian | 5/ | Member of the | Nominating | 1 January 2015 | 29 April 2021 |
| | | Singapore Academy | Committee | | |
| | | of Law | and member of Audit | | |
| | | Of Law | and Risk Management | | |
| | | | Committee and | | |
| | | | Remuneration | | |
| | | | Committee | | |
| Mr Chow Yew Hon ⁽¹⁾ | 71 | Bachelor of Business | Chairman of | 1 April 2013 | 30 April 2019 |
| | | Administration | Remuneration | , , | |
| | | (Honours) | Committee | | |
| | | Completed the | and member of Audit | | |
| | | Pacific Rim Bankers' | and Risk Management | | |
| | | Programme in the | Committee and | | |
| | | United States of | Nominating | | |
| | | America | Committee | | |
| Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven | 66 | Bachelor of | Chairman of Audit | 25 July 2014 | 29 April 2021 |
| | | Commerce | and Risk Management | | |
| | | Fellow member of | Committee | | |
| | | the CPA Australia | and member | | |
| | | and the Institute of | of Nominating | | |
| | | Singapore Chartered | Committee and | | |
| | | Accountants | Remuneration | | |
| | | Member of the | Committee | | |
| | | Society of Trust and Estate Practitioners | | | |
| Mr Cheong Tze Hong, | 49 | Bachelor of Science | | 22 January 2021 | Not Applicable |
| Marc (Alternate Director | 49 | degree in | _ | 22 January 2021 | Not Applicable |
| to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan) | | Accounting from | | | |
| to Mi Cheorig i in Chaan) | | the University of | | | |
| | | Southern California | | | |
| | | in the United States | | | |
| | | of America | | | |
| | | Master of Business | | | |
| | | Administration | | | |
| | | degree from the | | | |
| | | University of | | | |
| | | Chicago Graduate | | | |
| | | School of Business | | | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| | | Academic and | Board Committees | Directorship: | Directorship: |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Professional | Served on as | Date First | Date Last |
| Name of Director | Age | Qualifications | Chairman or Member | Appointed | Re-elected |
| Mr Chong Weng Hoe | 57 | Bachelor of | Chairman of | 15 February 2022 | Not Applicable |
| | | Engineering | Remuneration | | |
| | | (Electrical and | Committee | | |
| | | Electronics) | and member of Audit | | |
| | | National University | and Risk Management | | |
| | | of Singapore | Committee and | | |
| | | Master of Business | Nominating | | |
| | | Administration | Committee | | |
| | | (Accountancy) | | | |
| | | Nanyang | | | |
| | | Technological | | | |
| | | University | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Stepped down with effect from 31 March 2022.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATING TO DIRECTORS WHO ARE PROPOSED TO BE RE-ELECTED TO THE BOARD

| | | Any Relationship (including | | Undertaking |
|---------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | | Immediate Family Relationships) with | Conflict | (in the Format |
| | | any Existing Director, Existing Executive | of Interest | set out in |
| | Country of | Officer, the Issuer and/or Substantial | (including any | Appendix 7.7) |
| | Principal | Shareholder of the Listed Issuer or | Competing | under |
| Name of Director | Residence | of any of its Principal Subsidiaries | Business) | Rule 720(1) |
| Mr Cheong Pin Chuan | Hong Kong | Brother of Mr Cheong Sim Eng, who is a | No | Submitted to |
| | Special | Director and Substantial Shareholder of | | the Company |
| | Administrative | the Company. | | |
| | Region | | | |
| | | Brother of Mr Cheong Kim Pong, who is a | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Brother of Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng, who | | |
| | | is a Director of the Company. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Brother of Ms Cheong Puay Kheng, who | | |
| | | is a key executive officer of the Company | | |
| | | and HFLIL, which is also a Substantial | | |
| | | Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | 5 H (M C) | | |
| | | Father of Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc, | | |
| | | who is an Alternate Director to | | |
| | | Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and a key executive | | |
| | | officer of HFLIL, which is also a | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | Father of Mr Cheong Tze Hian, Howard, | | |
| | | who is a key executive officer of HFLIL, | | |
| | | which is also a Substantial Shareholder of | | |
| | | the Company. | | |
| | | the Company. | | |
| | | Director of HFLIL, which is also a | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company, | | |
| | | immediate family member of | | |
| | | shareholders of HFLIL holding | | |
| | | less than 1% of the shares in HFLIL, | | |
| | | and immediate family member of | | |
| | | a director of HFLIL. | | |
| | | a director of filele. | | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| | | Any Relationship (including Immediate Family Relationships) with | Conflict | Undertaking (in the Format |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | any Existing Director, Existing Executive | of Interest | set out in |
| | Country of | Officer, the Issuer and/or Substantial | (including any | Appendix 7.7) |
| Name of Discolor | Principal | Shareholder of the Listed Issuer or | Competing | under |
| Name of Director Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng | Residence Singapore | of any of its Principal Subsidiaries Sister of Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and | Business) No | Rule 720(1) Submitted to |
| Ms Crieorig Hoor Krierig | Sirigapore | Mr Cheong Sim Eng, who are the | INO | the Company |
| | | Directors and Substantial Shareholders | | the Company |
| | | of the Company. | | |
| | | of the Company. | | |
| | | Sister of Mr Cheong Kim Pong, who is a | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | Sister of Ms Cheong Puay Kheng, who is | | |
| | | a key executive officer of the Company | | |
| | | and HFLIL, which is also a Substantial | | |
| | | Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | Shareholder of the company. | | |
| | | Aunt of Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc, | | |
| | | who is an Alternate Director to | | |
| | | Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and a key executive | | |
| | | officer of HFLIL, which is also a | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company. | | |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| | | Aunt of Mr Cheong Tze Hian, Howard, | | |
| | | who is a key executive officer of HFLIL, | | |
| | | which is also a Substantial Shareholder of | | |
| | | the Company. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | A shareholder of HFLIL holding less than | | |
| | | 1% of the shares in HFLIL, which is also a | | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder of the Company, | | |
| | | and immediate family member of | | |
| | | directors of HFLIL. | | |
| Mr Chong Weng Hoe | Singapore | Nil | No | Submitted to |
| | | | | the Company |

Information relating to the Directors who are proposed to be re-elected to the Board is also set out on pages 3, 30 to 32.

The Board's comments on the re-appointment of Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng and Mr Chong Weng Hoe (including rationale, selection criteria, and the search and nomination process, as applicable) are set out on page 15. The shareholding interests of Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng in the Company and its subsidiaries are set out on pages 56 and 57. Mr Chong Weng Hoe does not have any shareholding interest in the Company nor its subsidiaries.

Mr Cheong Pin Chuan, Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng and Mr Chong Weng Hoe have individually confirmed that on each of the questions as set out in paragraphs (a) to (k) of Appendix 7.4.1 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, the answer is "no".



RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK APPETITE STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

RISK MANAGEMENT

Hong Fok Corporation Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") are committed to raising the standard of corporate governance. The Group continues to strive towards having the best risk management practices to ensure that risks are reasonably mitigated and adverse impacts to the Group are limited, while achieving the Group's strategic goals and maximising stakeholder value.

The risk management framework is established in accordance with established risk management guidelines and frameworks, and approved by the Audit and Risk Management Committee ("ARMC"). The framework involves a continuous cycle of designing, implementing, managing, monitoring, reviewing and improving of the framework.

ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT ("ERM") FRAMEWORK AND PROCESS

The Group has established an ERM framework in accordance to the ISO 31000 for the Group for the application of a systematic approach to effectively identify, assess, manage, monitor and review the Group's risks. These include those risks arising from the financial, operational, compliance and information technology.

The ERM framework helps to institutionalise a standard and consistent approach to risk management in the culture and strategic planning processes, which supports the Group in setting priorities and making decisions. In addition, it ensures that information about risks derived from the risk management process is adequately reported and used as a basis for decision making and accountability at all relevant organisational levels.

To promote risk awareness among employees at all levels, the Group has put in place an ERM policy that elaborates on the ERM framework, process and governance. In addition, the Management has conducted the annual risk management exercise in May 2021 to update the Risk Register, where individual risk owners are required to identify the relevant risks, consider the material risk factors and address with the necessary internal controls that have been put in place. The annual risk management exercise aims to align process and provide guidance through knowledge-sharing sessions to raise employees' risk awareness.

ERM GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

| Roles | Organisation | Responsibilities |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Guidance | Board of Directors (the "Board"), including ARMC | Board and ARMC Oversee management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal controls system and is responsible for the overall internal control framework Oversee strategic decision making process on a Group level Approve Risk Appetite, ERM Policy and Risk Register Review and monitor Management's performance |
| | | ARMC Only Determine and advise the Board on the nature and extent of significant risks in achieving the Board's strategic objectives Determine and recommend the Group's risk appetite and strategy |
| Direct and Manage | Executive Directors | Oversee the design, implementation and monitoring of the Group's risk management and internal controls systems Provide guidance and direction for the implementation of ERM policy Provide reasonable assurance to the Board regarding the effectiveness of risk responses of key risks, such as through review and endorsing the Risk Register |
| Execute | Key Executive Officers (supported by department managers and all other staff) | Implement risk management and internal control systems across all processes and activities Timely reporting to the Executive Directors of any inadequacies in the internal control systems The department managers of respective business and support functions are accountable and responsible for implementing and executing effective controls to manage the risks arising from their business activities |

RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK APPETITE STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

RISK APPETITE STATEMENT

The Board considers the risk appetite of the Group in the context of its primary operating sectors, the regulatory environment within Singapore and Hong Kong, its risk culture and its key strategic objectives.

The Group's primary operating sectors within the residential, commercial and hospitality property market include:

- Property investment
- Property development and construction
- Property management

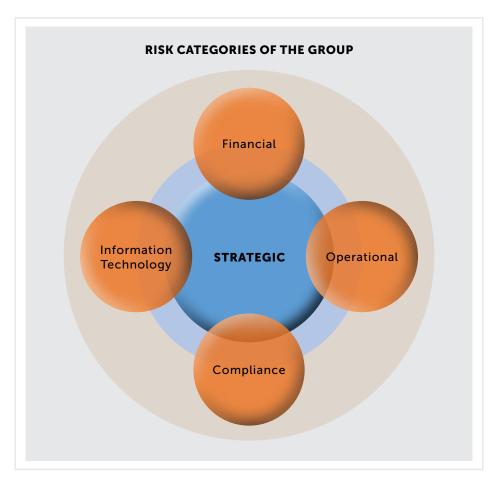
The strategic objectives include:

- Delivering stable earnings growth
- Maintaining stakeholder confidence
- Maintaining capital adequacy
- Maximising group synergies
- Strengthening sustainable practices

The Group's risk appetite is the level of risk it is willing to take in pursuit of its strategic objectives. The Board has recognised the nature and extent of the risks within its risk appetite, which is set to assess and balance opportunities for business development within areas of potentially higher risk, whilst being committed to delivering value to its stakeholders.

RISK CATEGORIES

The Group has identified the following key risk responses and controls to manage and monitor its main risks from each of the five risk categories illustrated below; these are reviewed quarterly by the Executive Directors and yearly by the ARMC, to ensure that business activities remain within the limits of its risk appetite.





RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK APPETITE STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Strategic Risks

Due to the Group's operations in both Singapore and Hong Kong, the strategic risks identified relate to evolving business landscapes inclusive of geopolitical and macroeconomics conditions, competition, changing customer demands and COVID-19 pandemic related disruptions and the evolving regulatory environment. It is within the Group's primary interest to perform risk evaluation and continuous monitoring of such risks as it forms an essential consideration in its overall investment strategy, structure of the business portfolio and corporate growth.

The Group evaluates each investment proposal in congruence to its corporate strategies and investment objectives which involves a rigorous due diligence and feasibility evaluation. The Board reviews and approves all major investments proposals, and monitors new and existing investments on an ongoing basis.

The Group places great emphasis on risk sensing within the business landscape to drive sustainable economic viability. As such, the risk management processes have been embedded into the Group's operational policies where there will be close monitoring of changes and trends in the geopolitical, macroeconomic, competitive environment, COVID-19 pandemic disruptions and regulatory landscape.

Financial Risks

Given the nature of the business in which it operates in, the Group is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk – interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. The ARMC advises on the financial risks and assesses the financial risk management governance framework implemented to ensure adherence to the Group's policies and risk appetite. The Group's financial risk management is discussed in detail within Note 28 (Financial Risk Management) to the Financial Statements.

Whilst COVID-19 has triggered external market threats, the Management has adopted a strong prudent approach on how we manage the business activities and opportunities. The Management's long-term objective is always been to deliver sustainable long-term value to our stakeholders. With this, any business decisions are taken with regard to this long-term objective.

Operational Risks

The overarching risk management process and system of internal controls that have been embedded into the Group's primary operations consists of operating, reporting and monitoring processes and procedures. Across all functions, operational risks are identified, assessed, managed and subsequently reported to the Management regularly. Relevant risk areas within operations include facilities management risk, human capital risk, portfolio risk, procurement risk and tenant risk.

With the COVID-19 pandemic disrupting the operations, in particular the corporate office functions and tenancy management business, the Group has begun to explore solutions and adopted new methods for better efficiency where practicable. Nevertheless, manual controls are still retained for some processes where stringent checks are required.

Project and Property Management Risks

(Facilities management, portfolio, procurement and tenant risks)

To mitigate project risks, the Group has developed a project management framework to scope, plan and deliver projects in alignment with project objectives on a timely basis. The Group has in place a policy that encompasses a strict set of procedures from pre-qualification of vendors for project assignment to subsequent monitoring of vendor relationships.

The Group mitigates property management risks through defined policies and procedures covering key aspects such as facilities management, vendor selection and evaluation, tenancy management, as well as business continuity and disaster recovery plans. In addition to the above, we have implemented continuous measures to safeguard the resilience of our rental income as well as the level of supports and maintenance to our tenants.

The COVID-19 pandemic disruption has no significant impact to the project management activities as there were no ongoing projects in 2021. For the property management business, scheduled maintenance works have gradually resumed due to the relaxing of safe distancing measures imposed by the Singapore government.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK APPETITE STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Whilst the COVID-19 pandemic situation has no significant impact to the project management, it has adversely impacted the hospitality business. The occupancy of YOTEL Singapore Orchard Road had declined sharply in FY2020 and continues to be low in FY2021. YOTEL has adopted various measures such as cross training of staff and closing off areas to keep the operating cost low. With all vaccinated travellers allowed to enter Singapore without guarantine from April 2022 onwards, the occupancy is expected to gradually recover in the next 12 months.

Human Capital Risk

A great emphasis has been placed on talent retention in the aspects of diversity and equal opportunity, training and education, and employee well-being. The Group has established training and development programmes, staff wellness activities, and competitive compensation and benefits packages in light of these concerns. Further information can be found in the Sustainability Report on pages 50 to 53.

COVID-19 has also brought about some changes to our human capital strategies. Some of which include organising our workforce to cater for alternate working arrangement, continuing to enhance and develop our people skills through digital based training and most importantly ensuring the health and safety of our workforce.

Environmental, Health and Safety Risks

The Group is committed in contributing to environmental sustainability by focusing on sustainable or green buildings. We aim to achieve the Building and Construction Authority Green Mark Certification for all developments in Singapore.

Having set up a Steering Committee and Task Force for sustainability in health and safety, the Group takes an uncompromising stance on health and safety risks and continues to build on and improve our safety performance. We also ensure individuals are accountable to keep the work place safe and relevant safety measures are implemented for the different operations. This is driven by our property management team who put in place measures to address such risks.

Further information can be found in the Sustainability Report on pages 45 to 50.

Compliance Risks

The Group's operations are subject to government regulations in both Singapore and Hong Kong, which may impact its resilience to respond to the changing market conditions, competitive landscape and technology disruptions.

Non-compliance with the regulatory requirements may have a potential adverse reputational and financial impact on the Group. These compliance risks are addressed as part of the risk management framework whereby the Group monitors new developments within the regulatory environment of the industry. These new developments include mandatory safe working measures and financial support scheme that are granted to the Group.

The Group has adopted a 'zero tolerance' approach to any acts of fraud, corruption or bribery by employees in the course of its business activities and is committed to maintain the highest standards of integrity which are integral to its corporate identity and business. The Group also recognises the rights of individuals to protect their personal data.

The Group has in place a Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy, Anti-corruption and Anti-money Laundering Policy and Whistle-blowing Policy. Further information can be found in the Corporate Governance Statement and Sustainability Report on pages 10 to 32 and 43 to 45 respectively.

Information Technology Risks

The Group maintains a prudent approach towards information availability and accessibility, Information Technology ("IT") control and governance, and IT and cyber security. We are committed towards improving our technology platform and have enforced Group-wide IT policies and procedures to address evolving IT security threats and cyber security issues.

The Group also seeks to ensure data privacy and adherence with the Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("PDPA") through implementation of safeguards for personal data of both its customers and staff. Awareness training was conducted to ensure that employees who directly and/or indirectly handle personal data in the course of their work are cognisant of data protection principles and are equipped with the right knowledge to carry out good data protection practices in their day-to-day activities.



RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK APPETITE STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Group has developed a holistic and risk-based approach towards aspects of IT governance including user access management, database configuration, change management, disaster recovery and personal data protection. The Group has also engaged with external professional services to independently assess and strengthen its IT systems.

As COVID-19 has made remote working a norm, corporate data need to be accessed offsite. Hence, the Group has implemented the necessary safeguards such as establishing and enforcing our IT Policy, equipping our employees with the right tools, frequently updating the network security systems, providing the necessary trainings including assessment exercises, to educate and heighten our users' awareness to cyber threats.

LOOKING FORWARD

The Group will continue to monitor and assess risks amidst the evolving geopolitical, macroeconomic, competitive, COVID-19 pandemic and regulatory landscape. In striving towards sustainable economic viability, the Group will proactively refine and enhance its risk management framework, internal control systems and processes.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

ABOUT THIS REPORT

Reporting Principles and Statement of Use

Hong Fok Corporation Limited ("HFC" or the "Company" and together with its subsidiaries, the "Group") is pleased to present the fifth sustainability report (the "Report"). The Report provides detailed information on our responsible business practices across the economic, environmental and social parameters in accordance with Global Reporting Initiative ("GRI") Standards "Core" option. The Board of Directors has reviewed and approved the reported information, including the material topics.

The GRI standards were selected as it represents the global best practices for reporting on economic, environmental and social impacts. We have applied the following aspects to determine relevant topics that define the report content and ensure quality of information: (a) GRI guiding principles for defining the content: Materiality, Stakeholder Engagement, Sustainability Context and Completeness; (b) GRI guiding principles for defining the quality: Balance, Clarity, Accuracy, Timeliness, Comparability and Reliability. For more information on GRI disclosures, please refer to the GRI Content Index.

The Report adheres to the sustainability report issuance timeframe and incorporates the primary components of report content as set out by the "Comply or Explain" requirements on sustainability reporting under the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST") Listing Rules 711A and 711B.

Reporting Scope

The sustainability disclosures are presented for the reporting period 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021 and to be read in conjunction with our Annual Report 2021. Our focus in this Report will be on the sustainability performance of the Singapore properties over which we have a 100% effective interest and operational control. With this focus, the operational data included in this Report refers to our retail and office assets, namely International Building, The Concourse and Concourse Skyline. Similarly, the human resources and safety data included refer solely to employees in Singapore.

Restatements

No restatements of information given in previous reports.

Assurance

We have not obtained external assurance for the sustainability information in this Report. However, an internal review and verification mechanism has been established to ensure quality and accuracy of the narratives and data. The Group has also engaged an external consultant to seek views on its approach to sustainability reporting or for advice on the information to be reported, including benchmarking with industry peers.

Availability and Feedback

Feedback directed at improving our sustainability practices are always welcome. This Report is available on SGXNet and online at: http://www.hongfok.com.sq. Please send your comments or feedback to fax no. 6293 8689 or email to ir@hongfok.com.sq.

SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY OVERVIEW

The United Nations Climate Change Conference ("COP26") that took place in Glasgow from October to November 2021, along with Singapore's commitment to the Singapore Green Plan, has highlighted the importance of the climate change and sustainability agenda.

The COVID-19 pandemic has also increased the emphasis on sustainability, particularly on social factors such as health and safety. Sustainability across Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") factors is expected to remain an area of national focus and will continue to increase in importance. Considering these developments, the Group is continuing to place emphasis on sustainability in our operations and to keep abreast of regulations and industry best practices related to sustainability. We are devoting an increasing amount of resources towards promoting sustainability.

We continue to focus on our key business ethics of delivering service of the highest standards whilst strengthening our commitment to sustainability. The key focus areas of our sustainable development are:

1 **Governance and Ethics**

We are committed to strong corporate governance to guide the Group in managing ESG-related risks and opportunities as well as ensuring full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Sustainable Buildings and the Environment

We are committed to develop sustainable buildings and two of our properties demonstrate our commitment:

- The Concourse, our own office building, was recertified by the Singapore's Building and Construction Authority ("BCA") as Green Mark (Platinum) in 2021.
- International Building, similarly, was recertified by the BCA as Green Mark (Gold Plus) in 2019.

Building and Service Quality

Building and service quality is integral to our business proposition. As such, we are judicious with our sub-contractor selection. We prioritise the health and safety of our tenants and comply strictly with all safety-related regulatory guidelines.

Occupational Health and Safety

The Group's construction, property management and maintenance operations prioritise onsite safety. Although our sub-contractors and business partners are responsible for various on-site activities, we continue to work closely with them to ensure that our health and safety standards are strictly adhered to. We shared our safe management plans and procedures with all our sub-contractors, to ensure they comply with the rules and regulations set by us and the government authorities.

Resilient Supply Chain

The Group is committed to building a sustainable and resilient supply chain. We achieve this by assessing the environmental and social impacts of our suppliers and promptly engage them if any issues arise. Supply chain risks are actively identified and mitigated to enhance supply chain resilience.

Investing in Talent

We continue our efforts in talent retention and hiring innovative, dynamic and talented staff as they are considered to be our organisation's key assets. We believe it is vital to keep our staff engaged and motivated through creating a supportive work environment. The Company rewards and motivates staff with a comprehensive and competitive compensation package and benefits programme. We nurture our people by encouraging continuous learning and development and providing clear career progression paths to develop people in their roles. We have also invested in providing more training to our staff.

ESG Performance Highlights

| | Maintained robust policies and a strong commitment to ethics and integrity. Zero incidents of non-compliance with governance and ethics-related laws and regulations. |
|------------|---|
| (5) | Achieved a 9% improvement in energy intensity and 1% improvement in water intensity compared to 2020. |
| 3 | Continue to support avenues for waste recycling such as categorised recycling bins at our properties. |
| © | Maintained BCA Green Mark on all currently certified properties. |
| | Zero workplace accidents resulting in a fatality or permanent injury. |
| | Zero incidents of non-compliance with health and safety regulations. |

Includes operations under Maincon (Building) Pte. Ltd. and Warranty Management Pte Ltd



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Contribution to the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals ("UN SDGs")

The Group contributes to the UN SDGs through our daily operations, strategy development and collaboration with our stakeholders. The attainment of the UN SDGs is a continuing global effort and forms part of the Group's long-term focus on sustainability. The following table highlights the Group's contributions to the attainment of the relevant UN SDGs.

| | SUSTAINABLE GEALS DEVELOPMENT GEALS | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| UN SDGs | The Group's Contribution | Read More in the Following Sections | | | |
| 5 GENDER EQUALITY | Provide equal opportunities in employment, training and career development regardless of gender | Focus 6: Talent Retention | | | |
| 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION | Provide safe and clean water to users and implement water and sanitation management to the highest standards | Focus 2: Environmental Responsibility | | | |
| 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH | Provide work opportunities and a conducive working environment to the community | Focus 4: Occupational Health and Safety Focus 6: Talent Retention | | | |
| 9 MOUSTRY IMPOUNTION AND INFRASTRUCTURE | Incorporate environmentally friendly building materials Explore and integrate technological solutions to enhance building efficiency | Focus 3: Product Quality and Customer Health and Safety Focus 5: Supply Chain | | | |
| 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION | Reduce waste generation and continue to maintain our robust recycling initiatives | Focus 2: Environmental Responsibility | | | |



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT AND MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

We value inputs from all our stakeholders and use a variety of channels to engage with them as well as receive their feedback. We identify stakeholders as groups that have an impact or have the potential to be impacted by our business, as well as external organisations that have expertise in aspects that we consider material. The inputs that we receive from them form the cornerstone of our sustainability goals. This section presents the work done and impact created based on our active stakeholder engagement process.

The inputs from stakeholders allow us to create appropriate policies and practices that govern responsible business conduct, and provide us with the opportunities to understand the views and expectations from them. Defined communication channels ensure focused engagement through the year.

| Key Stakeholders | Engagement Methods | Areas of Concern | Our Response | Section Reference |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Investors | Updates of financial results and announcements, business developments, press releases, and other relevant disclosures via SGXNet and our website Annual General Meeting | Corporate governance Climate resilience of investment properties Business and financial performance Compliance and anti-corruption | Provide timely disclosures Provide useful information and responses to investor queries Establish robust governance practices Achieve and maintain green mark certification and improve energy efficiency | Annual Report Company announcements on SGXNet Focus 1: Governance and Ethics Focus 2: Environmental Responsibility |
| Tenants | Feedback surveys on various issues Established channels of communication for tenant and property- related issues | Quality of propertiesFacilities availableValue for moneyHealth and Safety aspects | | Focus 3: Product Quality and Customer Health and Safety |
| Employees | Training and development programmes Career development performance appraisals | Continuous learning Work-life balance Competitive compensation Occupational Health and Safety | Provide fair employee remuneration and benefits Provide meaningful feedback to each employee through well-structured and open performance appraisals | Focus 6: Talent Retention Focus 4: Occupational Health and Safety |
| Government and Regulators | Meeting and dialogue sessions Membership in industry associations such as the Real Estate Developers' Association of Singapore and the Orchard Road Business Association | ComplianceBusiness ethicsIndustryparticipation | Ensure full compliance with all applicable local laws and regulations including COVID-19 safety regulations | Focus 1: Governance and Ethics |
| Sub-contractors and other service providers | Regular dialogue sessions with service providers, property managers and sub-contractors | Site health and safetyCompetitive fees | Engage and evaluate suppliers regularly and provide meaningful feedback | Occupational Health and Safety |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

We identify material topics that provide insight into our stakeholder concerns as well as the internal and external risk factors that impact our business. We had previously, in 2017, undertaken a structured process to prioritise the key topics material to the Group and our stakeholders across the economic, environmental and social bottom lines. This process was in line with the GRI Standards Materiality Principle. The material ESG factors determined form the basis of our sustainability efforts and reporting. Our material factors have impacts along our entire value chain. We determine our reporting boundaries based on the impacts where we have active control over.

The Group conducts an annual review over the material ESG factors to assess their alignment and relevance to the Group's business objectives and strategy. During this process, the Group considers any changes in the internal business activities, the external local and global sustainability landscape, as well as the recommendations of the external ESG consultant, RSM Risk Advisory Pte Ltd. We have taken the following steps to identify and present the relevant material factors in this report:

- 1 Identification: Initial selection of topics based on the risks and opportunities to the sector.
- Prioritisation: Material factors are prioritised based on their alignment with the concerns of internal and external stakeholders including whether they are aligned with key organisational values, policies, operational management systems, goals and targets.
- Benchmarking: Comparison against competitors and peers to determine how the industry identifies and prioritises material factors.
- Review: Review the relevance of previously identified material factors.
- Validation: Validate the selected material factors and their prioritisation in the Sustainability Report with the Board.

We have not changed the material ESG impacts, however, we made changes to the presentation and the material impacts are now presented in 6 focus areas.

| Focus Areas | Material Topics | Where the Impact Occurs |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Focus 1: | Anti-corruption | Group wide |
| Governance and Ethics | Environmental compliance | |
| | Socioeconomic compliance | |
| | Customer privacy | |
| Focus 2: | Energy | Group wide |
| Environmental Responsibility | Emissions | |
| | Water and Effluents | |
| | Waste | |
| Focus 3: | Customer Health and Safety | Group wide |
| Product Quality and Customer Health | | |
| and Safety | | |
| Focus 4: | Occupational Health and Safety | Group wide |
| Occupational Health and Safety | | |
| Focus 5: | Supplier Environmental Assessment | Group wide |
| Supply Chain | Supplier Social Assessment | |
| Focus 6: | Employment | Group wide |
| Talent Retention | Training and Education | |
| | Diversity and Equal Opportunity | |
| | Non-discrimination | |



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

FOCUS 1: GOVERNANCE AND ETHICS

Strong corporate governance practices are important to the Group as it strives to build a viable and resilient business that is capable of adapting to the trends and uncertainties in the industry. Such practices help the Group align its operations and business activities with the interests of all key stakeholders.

Corporate Compliance GRI 419-1

There are several laws and regulations which are applicable to the Group. These include the Code of Corporate Governance 2018, regulations by the Monetary Authority of Singapore, Listing Rules of the SGX-ST, the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") and the Securities and Futures Act 2001, amongst others.

Review of new regulations and updates to existing regulations are regularly conducted by our employees, our secretarial firm and our financial auditors. Updates are disseminated to relevant staff and processes are in place to monitor the activities and associated performance on a regular basis.

Additionally, updates on relevant legal, accounting and regulatory developments are typically provided to Directors in written hand-outs, or by way of briefings and presentations. The Company Secretary also circulates articles, reports and press releases issued by the SGX-ST and the ACRA which are relevant to the Directors.

Sustainability Governance Structure

The Sustainability Steering Committee ("SSC") is responsible for reviewing and making recommendations to the board of directors of the Company (the "Board") on sustainability matters including policies, practices, targets and performance. The SSC is supported by the Sustainability Task Force ("STF") that consists of executives of the Group who work with personnel of the relevant business units. The Board is responsible for identifying various business risks, implementing strategies and sustainability frameworks, tracking the performance of the material ESG factors, reviewing targets and approving the sustainability report.

Statement of the Board on Sustainable Development

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic has been severe, affecting many countries and industries. We recognise the need to do more and with greater urgency. During the COVID-19 pandemic, the health and safety of our employees, tenants and quests, have remained top priority of the Group. The Group has proactively implemented a series of precautionary measures as required by the government and continue to monitor changes to the guidelines so as to keep ourselves up to date to ensure the continued safety of our various stakeholders.

The SSC and STF perform an annual review of the material ESG factors to determine their relevance for the Group. The material ESG factors are also reviewed by the Board to ensure alignment with our overall business strategy and activities. In addition, the Board has continued to track the performance of the material ESG factors over the years and has implemented frameworks for the management, monitoring and reporting of each factor.

Risk Management

The Group adopts a precautionary approach in strategic decision making by implementing a comprehensive risk management framework. We have integrated the process for identifying, assessing and managing material ESG related risks into our organization's overall risk management framework. Please refer to the Risk Management and Risk Appetite Statement in the Annual Report for more information on the Group's risk management practices.

Anti-corruption and Anti-money Laundering Policy GRI 205-1, 205-2 and 205-3

Under the Anti-corruption and Anti-money Laundering Policy, employees are prohibited from, amongst others:

- a) (i) giving, offering, authorising or promising to give or offer to or promising to authorise the giving or offering to; or
 - (ii) soliciting or extorting (including blackmailing), accepting or receiving, or agreeing to accept or receive from any person, company or organisation (including any government, regulatory authority or public body and their officials, officers or members) any bribe, "kickback", gratification or other corrupt payment as an inducement to, payment or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing something or refraining from doing something or to influence a decision or conduct in respect of any matter or transaction whatsoever, actual or proposed;

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

- b) aiding or abetting or attempting or conspiring to commit any acts of corruption or bribery;
- c) giving and accepting gifts and hospitality, unless they are normal and appropriate gifts and hospitality;
- d) the making of any facilitation payments for expediting or securing the performance of a particular routine governmental action, service or procedure, for and on behalf of the Group; and
- e) assisting third parties to retain the benefits of drug dealing, criminal conduct, or to assist in the use, possession or collection of property to be used for terrorist acts or purposes, or to benefit any terrorist or terrorist entity.

The details of the Anti-corruption and Anti-money Laundering Policy are available on the Company's website.

Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy

The Company has a Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy. The Policy aims to provide guidance to Directors to recognise and deal with conflict of interests and to set out the Company's internal procedures and guidelines to identify, report and where necessary, seek appropriate approval of interested person transactions ("IPTs") in order to comply with the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.

This Policy also requires the personnel involved in the proposed IPTs to ensure that the IPTs are conducted fairly, on an arm's length basis, on normal commercial terms, and are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company and/or its minority shareholders.

The details of the Conflict of Interests and Interested Person Transaction Policy are available on the Company's website.

Code of Conduct

The Company has a Code of Conduct to set out the general principles and standards of behaviour that the Company expects from its employees in their dealings with fellow employees, customers, suppliers and business partners. For example, employees should always deal with the Group's customers, suppliers and business partners fairly, and must not take any unfair advantage of anyone through manipulation, concealment, deception or engage in any other unfair practices. New hires are trained on the policies and standard operating procedures in the Code of Conduct during their induction programme.

The details of the Code of Conduct are available on the Company's website.

Whistle-blowing Policy

The Company has a Whistle-blowing Policy which provides a mechanism for staff of the Group in Singapore to raise concerns in confidence about fraud and other possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters.

The details of the Whistle-blowing Policy are available on the Company's website.

Environmental Compliance GRI 307-1

Our properties are subject to environmental laws and regulations, including the Building Control (Environmental Sustainability) Regulations 2008, the Energy Conservation Act, as well as the Environment Protection and Management Act 1999 governed by the National Environment Agency. Property Managers conduct regular checks to ensure compliance with reporting requirements for submission of environmental data. Properties are also subject to periodic environmental audits by the local authorities.

There were no instances of non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations during the reporting period.

Data Privacy and Protection GRI 418-1

The Group is committed to protecting our customers and tenants' privacy and data. We have implemented a Data Protection Policy which governs the collection, handling and protection of our customers' personal information in a responsible manner, in accordance with the latest amendment of the Personal Data Protection Act 2012 ("PDPA"). We have appointed a Data Protection Officer to oversee and ensure full compliance with the PDPA in executing their duties.

There were no reported data breaches in FY2021.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Governance and Ethics Targets

| 2021 Targets | | Status | Performance | |
|-----------------|---|------------|--|--|
| Business Ethics | | | | |
| • | Zero incidents of non-compliance with | √ Achieved | Achieved zero incidents of non-compliance with | |
| | anti-corruption laws & regulations | | anti-corruption laws & regulations | |
| Compliance | | | | |
| • | Zero incidents of non-compliance with all | √ Achieved | Achieved zero incidents of non-compliance with all | |
| | relevant laws & regulations | | relevant laws & regulations | |
| 20 | 2022 Targets | | | |
| Co | Compliance | | | |
| • | Zero incidents of non-compliance with all relevant laws & regulations | | | |
| Су | Cyber Security | | | |
| • | Zero incidents of data breach due to cyber-attack or breach of PDPA | | | |

FOCUS 2: ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY

Climate action and management of energy, water and waste are the key elements of our environmental responsibility across our operations. Our efforts embrace opportunities and focus on tackling global sustainability challenges.

We seek to manage and exercise our environmental responsibility by adhering to the BCA Green Mark guidelines. The Group strives to resolve any environmental issues that may arise in a prompt manner.

Energy and Emissions Management

GRI 302-1, 302-3, 302-4, 305-1, 305-2, 305-4 and 305-5

As a leading player in the real estate industry, the Group recognises the impact it has on the environment and its role in addressing these growing global concerns. We focused our sustainability efforts on our core business - the development of sustainable buildings.

Our commitment to develop sustainable buildings is evident from the certifications we have received for our buildings. We have attained the BCA Green Mark certification for most of our eligible assets. This certification evaluates a building for its environmental impact and performance and is awarded to buildings that are more climate responsive, energy effective, resource efficient, smarter and have healthier indoor environments.

As part of our long-term focus on sustainable buildings, we recognise that such efforts should be ongoing. For our existing buildings, we strive to reduce the adverse environmental impacts due to resources consumed by the use of buildings and look after our tenants' health over the entire building life cycle. International Building, completed in 1966, has been undergoing internal and external refurbishments which aim to improve the environmental performance of the building.

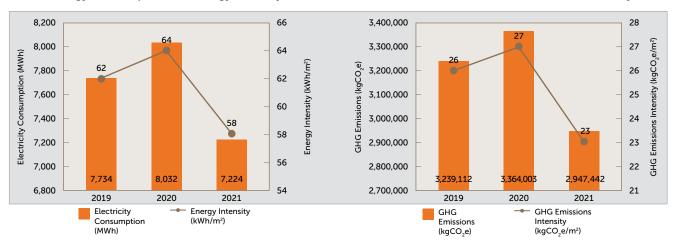
In addition to the focus on sustainable buildings, the Group has developed and formalised an Environmental Policy. The Environmental Policy articulates our commitment to reduce energy and greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions, increase involvement of our employees, set green standards for all our properties and support the sharing of information with the BCA. We track the energy consumption of our properties using the Building Management System and report usage each quarter to the BCA as part of the Building Energy Submission Scheme. We also adopted the Energy Efficiency Index against which we benchmark our energy use. To further promulgate this focus, we developed a Green Tenant Guide to encourage tenants within our buildings to practise good environmental habits.

We incorporate energy saving features such as light emitting diode lighting and energy efficient air cooling systems across all of our buildings in order to help conserve our energy usage. We endeavour to reduce our energy consumption across all of our properties in the upcoming years and we are pleased to note that from FY2020 to FY2021, there has been a reduction in the amount of energy consumed by 10%.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Energy Consumption and Energy Intensity

GHG Emissions and GHG Emissions Intensity



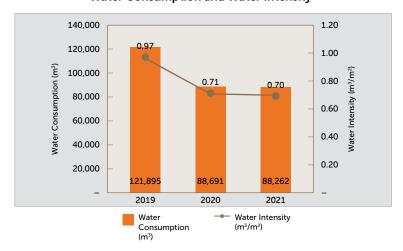
Water Management GRI 303-1, 303-2, 303-3 and 303-5

Efficient water usage and management is an integral part of our internal Environmental Policy. The Group focuses on managing water usage for our operations as well as our tenants as it is a strategic and precious resource in Singapore.

Water consumption in our properties is tracked using the Building Management System and reported each quarter to the BCA as part of the Building Energy Submission Scheme. The Group also participates in the Water Efficiency Management Plan initiated by the Public Utilities Board under which we measure and report our water consumption to identify potential areas to reduce water consumption and raise water efficiency.

Water consumption has decreased by 429 m³ from 88,691 m³ in 2020 to 88,262 m³ in 2021 due to our efforts to promote water efficiency and remind building tenants to be responsible in their water usage. Going forward, we will strive to maintain our water efficiency and consumption across all of our properties.

Water Consumption and Water Intensity



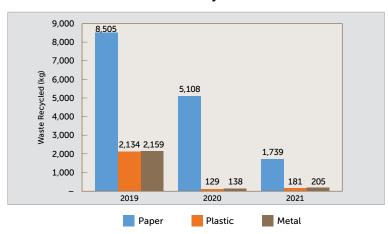
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Waste Management GRI 306-1, 306-2 and 306-4

The Group has implemented processes to monitor the recycling of paper, plastic and metal waste generated onsite where possible. We strongly promote recycling across all of our properties, and strive to minimise the amount of waste that is generated by monitoring the amount of waste disposed on a daily basis.

The Group provides both recycling bins as well as general waste chutes at each floor to encourage tenants to categorise their waste before disposing or recycling it. The total amount of waste recycled across all of our properties from FY2019 to FY2021 can be seen in the bar chart below. We shall strive to improve our waste recycled as a proportion of total waste.

Waste Recycled



Environmental Responsibility Targets

| 2021 Targets | Status | Performance |
|--|------------|--|
| Energy and Emissions Maintain and achieve BCA Green Mark on all currently certified properties respectively Maintain energy and GHG emissions intensity levels within a 5% range from the baseline of 2020 in 2021 | √ Achieved | Maintained BCA Green Mark on all currently certified properties respectively Energy intensity improved by 9% compared to 2020 and by 3% compared to 2018. GHG emissions intensity improved by 15% compared to 2020 and by 8% compared to 2018 |
| Water Maintain water intensity levels within a 5% range from the baseline of 2018 in 2021 | √ Achieved | Improved water intensity by 1% compared to 2020 and by 28% compared to 2018 |

2022 Targets

Energy and Emissions

- Maintain and achieve BCA Green Mark on all currently certified and new properties respectively
- Maintain energy and GHG emission intensity levels within a 5% range from the baseline of 2020 in 2022
- Building energy performance will be comparable to the second quartile or better in the BCA National Building Energy Benchmark for major buildings

- Maintain water intensity levels within a 5% range from the baseline of 2020 in 2022
- Where practical, install auto-sensor taps in all basins and dual capacity flushing cistern in all toilets

Waste

Achieve 100% recycling of waste by 2025

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

FOCUS 3: PRODUCT QUALITY AND CUSTOMER HEALTH AND SAFETY GRI 416-1 and 416-2

The quality of our buildings and services are crucial to the viability of our business. Our buildings are regularly assessed for compliance with the latest safety standards and we also place such expectations on our sub-contractors. As part of our commitment to high building quality, we prefer sub-contractors which are Construction Quality Assessment System ("CONQUAS") certified for our construction work.

The Group aims to enhance tenant satisfaction as part of our business proposition and aim to maintain the high tenant satisfaction that we have achieved over the years. We abide by all relevant COVID-19 safety regulations with regards to building management. Safe-Entry check-ins are mandatory at all of the buildings under our ownership and management. The safeguards not only ensure the safety of our employees in the building but also the safety of our tenants from COVID-19 transmission and infection. The Group is also attentive to the needs of persons with disabilities, by designing our entrances and facilities to be wheelchair-friendly.

Product Quality and Customer Health and Safety Targets

| 2021 Targets | Status | Performance |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Customer Health and Safety | | |
| Zero incidents of non-compliance with | √ Achieved | Achieved zero incidents of non-compliance with |
| health and safety regulations | | health and safety regulations |
| 2022 Targets | | |

Customer Health and Safety

- Zero incidents of non-compliance with health and safety regulations
- Existing and new properties to be accessible to persons with disabilities & feature child-friendly facilities

Product Quality

- Tenant satisfaction survey rating of at least 85%
- All contractors and sub-contractors to be qualified with relevant certifications such as CONQUAS

FOCUS 4: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

We are determined to provide a safe working environment for all of our employees, suppliers, and contractors. We have put in place robust health and safety procedures, standards, and practices, as well as a Safety Committee that actively oversees and reviews, monitors, improves and implements all issues related to occupational health and safety.

In addition, the Group periodically performs risk assessments of their activities, identifying and evaluating potential hazards. Following which, control measures are implemented in order to minimize the risks posed by their activities. If the need arises, the Group also engages external qualified safety consultants for their advice and guidance on programs and initiatives to prevent any potential occupational accidents and injury.

We have achieved zero workplace accidents resulting in fatalities or permanent injury as at 31 December 2021 and zero incidents of non-compliance with health and safety regulations.

COVID-19 Safety Measures

GRI 403-1, 403-2, 403-3, 403-4, 403-5, 403-6, 403-7 and 403-8

As a business continuity measure and in compliance with government safety requirements to curtail the risk of infection and transmission due to the COVID-19 pandemic, most or all of our employees have been working from home with only a few essential staff working from the office to ensure that business operations can run smoothly. The Company has also established the Safe Management Plan in order to ensure the safety of our employees. We are committed to uphold good sanitation and hygiene practices, which in turn helped us to secure the SG Clean certification for International Building.

Some of the measures that we have taken include the ones mentioned below:

- 1 Appointment of Safe Management Officer to assist in the implementation, coordination and monitoring of the system of Safe Management Measures at the workplace.
- 2 Implemented cubicles with designated physical demarcation to ensure social distancing.
- Split team arrangement for staff was embarked for operational efficiency and cross contamination prevention between
- Use of technology to support our employees performing activities during work from home by using laptops, computers, WhatsApp video conferencing and Zoom meetings.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Occupational Health and Safety Management GRI 403-1, 403-2, 403-3, 403-4, 403-5, 403-6, 403-7, 403-8 and 403-9

It is our central aim to ensure that our people are safe and secure in performing their duties at work, and feel supported in terms of health, safety and hygiene. The priority of the Group has always been towards health and safety and this tone is set by the top Management, which extends to all teams and all business activities.

To fulfil this responsibility, the Group has formalised an all-risks coverage policy for all construction sites. The Group has also obtained the bizSAFE Level 3 certification certified by the Workplace Safety and Health Council. The Level 3 certification requires the Company to implement a risk management plan in the workplace to address all risks highlighted.

We emphasise a holistic safety culture encompassing infrastructure, knowledge, reporting and rectification, as articulated below:

| Safety Culture | Employees and Contractors | Tenants and Visitors |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Infrastructure Knowledge | We provide health and safety training on our We invest in equipment and machinery needed with high safety standards and the appropriate certifications Safety equipment such as personal protective equipment, harnesses and ladders are provided when needed | We conduct lift and escalator maintenances regularly to prevent malfunction Signage of hazards is placed where risks are identified We comply with all regulatory requirements for staircases, doors, escape routes and other similar facilities set out by the BCA and Fire Safety and Shelter Department Fire-fighting and spread prevention equipment are provided where necessary Installation of CCTV cameras and around-the-clock security teams that conduct regular spot checks |
| Knowledge | We provide health and safety training on our construction sites and within our property management maintenance teams to ensure that workers are familiar with the safety requirements Training on how to respond during emergencies is provided to equip employees with the knowledge and skills to respond effectively during emergencies | the tenant handbook, fire safety handbook and contracts with service providers, to educate them on the procedures to take during emergencies Bi-annual fire and safety drills are conducted to familiarise workers with the steps to take |
| Reporting | We have a Workplace Safety and Health Committee (which includes representatives from our contractors or sub-contractors) that meets regularly to discuss safety policies, practices and performance at project sites Fortnightly site meetings are also held with project consultants to discuss health and safety issues, including environmental matters such as mosquito breeding and noise pollution | Mandatory appointment of a fire warden for all tenants An annual occupancy survey is distributed to tenants to appraise our responsiveness to tenant issues, as well as the frequency and quality of our in-house maintenance team |
| Rectification | A reporting protocol is in place for incidents reported by employees to allow for timely investigation and execution of preventative and corrective actions We provide hospitalisation benefits to our employees who are involved in workplace accidents | A reporting protocol is in place for incidents reported by tenants or visitors to allow for timely investigation and execution of preventative and corrective actions |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Workplace accidents are closely monitored and recorded by the Property Management department. We are pleased to report that there have been no fatalities or accidents resulting in permanent injuries involving our employees or customers in Singapore. In 2021, the Workplace Injury Rate² ('WIR") was 1,149 based on 100,000 hours worked as a result of 1 reportable workplace accident. The incident occurred due to injuries sustained by an employee while performing landscaping and grass cutting duties. The employee has received prompt medical attention and corrective actions were taken to prevent reoccurrences.

There were no accidents of non-compliance with health and safety laws resulting in fines or penalties during the year.

Occupational Health and Safety Targets

| 2021 Targets | Status | Performance | |
|--|------------|---|--|
| Occupational Health and Safety | | | |
| Zero workplace accidents resulting in a fatality or | √ Achieved | • Zero workplace accidents resulting in a fatality or | |
| permanent injury ³ | | permanent injury | |
| 2022 Targets | | | |
| Occupational Health and Safety | | | |
| 7 or a workplace accidents resulting in a fatality or permanent injury | | | |

- Zero workplace accidents resulting in a fatality or permanent injury
- All main contractors or sub-contractors for new developments to be preferably ISO 45001 occupational health and safety management standard certified

FOCUS 5: SUPPLY CHAIN

We deal with a large supplier base and developing strong relationships with the suppliers will provide us with continuous success. The suppliers include building maintenance material providers, contractors and suppliers for soft and hard services as well as downstream services such as waste management and professional support services. We engage with our contractors onsite regularly, with an emphasis on health and safety issues.

We adopt a risk-based approach to ensure that our supply chain is sustainable and resilient. Supply chain risk assessments are regularly carried out to ensure that any risks related to business interruption due to COVID-19 are mitigated.

Supplier Environmental and Social Assessments GRI 308-1 and 414-1

We ensure that all the suppliers involved are qualified through registration and adhere to the code of conduct in the areas of anti-corruption, human rights, health and safety as well as environmental management. Our procurement team manages relationships with large business partners who are involved in delivering essential things to multiple locations based on the standards adhering to the environmental laws. The procurement department takes into considerations the code of practice covering the suppliers' workplace considerations, diversity and fair wages. Our internal code of practice also considers factors which reduce carbon footprint and increase usage of renewables.

Majority of the vendors are Singapore-based who fulfil our project requirements. We work closely with our contractors and suppliers who are committed to high quality environmental, health and safety ("EHS") standards. The supplier management quidelines require all contractors and suppliers to comply with local government and other legal requirements. We prefer supplier and sub-contractors to be ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 certified.

FOCUS 6: TALENT RETENTION Our Workforce and Diversity GRI 401-1, 405-1 and 406-1

The Group does not discriminate against age or gender when it comes to staff employment in order to ensure that there is a continuous flow of highly skilled employees. Our widespread employee diversity is a major driving force in creating change and further improvement in the Group.

We strive to nurture a working environment where our employees feel valued and respected. We have developed, and formalised human resource policies that promotes the values of diversity and equal opportunity. These policies are geared towards creating a transparent, non-discriminatory and inclusive working environment that promotes employee well-being and satisfaction. We are pleased to report that there were no incidents of discrimination in 2021.

No. of Fatal and Non – Fatal Workplace Injuries × 100,000 WIR =

Data includes permanent Singapore based staff from Yat Yuen Hong Company Limited, Maincon (Building) Pte. Ltd., Warranty Management Pte Ltd, Hong Fok Commercial Pte. Ltd., Hong Fok Land Ltd and Cocre8 Pte. Ltd.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Group's Handbook and Terms and Conditions of Employment are aligned with these policies and aim to provide employees with general quidelines about our policies, procedures and practices, terms and conditions, as well as the competitive compensation and benefits packages available to them. We base all employment decisions on merit and do not subscribe to a mandatory retirement policy, continuing to employ individuals over the national retirement age.

Additionally, we focus on diversity in our people, as we believe diversity promotes growth when people interact and build on different ideas. We aim to achieve diversity in terms of both age and gender, as disclosed in the graphs below. As most of our people are permanent staff, the data disclosed below includes only permanent employees in Singapore.

Our governance systems consider essential elements like diversity, Board effectiveness, experience and expertise. As at 31 December 2021, the Board consists of six Directors, of which one is female.

As at 31 December 2021, our total employee strength stood at 874, of which 39% are female. Of this number, a total of 4 new employees were hired, and this is equivalent to a new hire rate of 4.6%.

Training and Education GRI 404-2 and 404-3

All employees of the Group are entitled to a range of additional benefits including Group Personal Accident and Group Hospitalisation & Surgical insurance coverage. Our employees are covered under the Work Injury Compensation Act ("WICA").

Programmes for Upgrading Employees' Skills

Core Trade - Continual Education Training: Electrical Works

The objective of Continual Education Training is to update core trade and multi-skilled personnel on the latest code and regulations of the trade, new installation methods, equipment, materials, tools of the trade, to embrace the good practices on site incorporating quality, productivity, health and safety aspects of the trade

The Security of Payment Act - Technicalities and Practicalities

The course enhances employees' skills and knowledge to achieve better work performance

Although the staff we employ possess a wide range of experience and expertise, we believe in continuous learning and development, in line with the ever-changing landscape of the industry and economy. The Group encourages employees to take charge of their own learning and to actively develop their technical and leadership skills by participating in a range of different internal and external trainings.

Apart from mandatory trainings targeted at helping employees further their career, the Group also encourages employees to attend re-certification courses, to update and maintain their certifications and licenses. Heads of departments oversee and monitor the training hours and developmental progress of employees under their care. They identify the mandatory trainings required for their employees and ensure full attendance for these trainings.

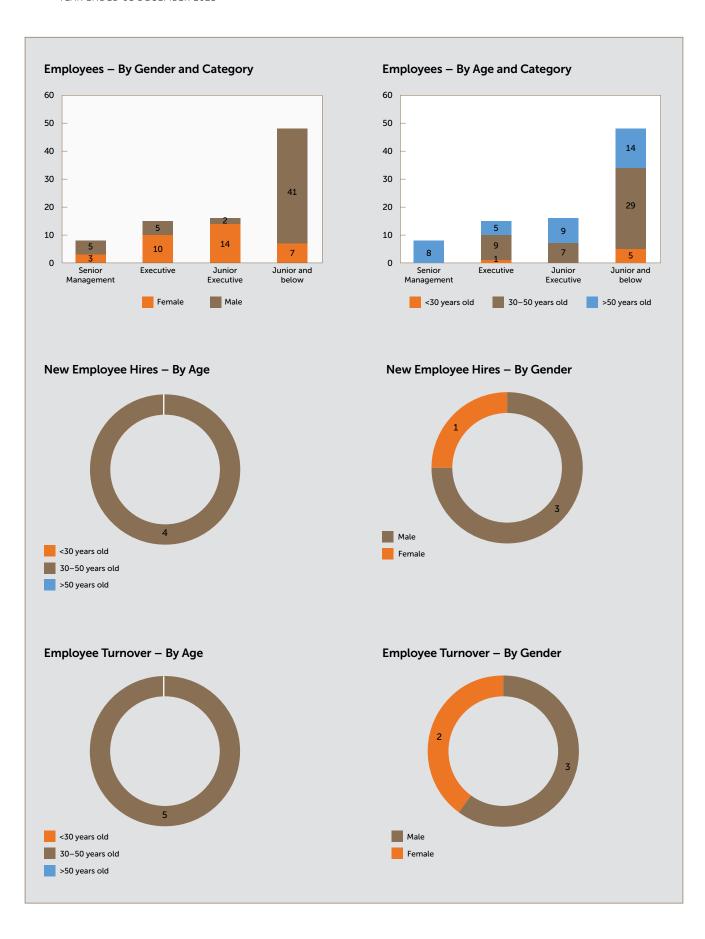
They are also tasked to conduct performance reviews for all staff each year, to monitor their progress and reward their achievements. In FY2021, 98% of our employees received an annual performance review. Employees who have obtained voluntary certifications are encouraged to monitor their own training and development requirements. Where re-certification is required, heads of departments will monitor compliance with these requirements.

Employee Well-being GRI 401-3

We work to ensure that our people feel motivated, safe and secure as well as empowered to carry out their work in the best manner possible. The Group places emphasis on ensuring the well-being of our employees. We believe that engaged, healthy and happy employees contribute to a progressive and productive workforce and is fundamental to the continuity and growth of our operations.

The Group also strong advocates for the government's pro-family policies, and strictly complies with the Ministry of Manpower's guidelines regarding parental leave. In order to attract more staff and to increase employee welfare, all female employees of the Group are entitled to maternity leave. In FY2021, no employees took parental leave.

Includes permanent Singapore based staff from Yat Yuen Hong Company Limited, Maincon (Building) Pte. Ltd., Warranty Management Pte Ltd, Hong Fok Commercial Pte. Ltd., Hong Fok Land Ltd and Cocre8 Pte. Ltd. only. Short-term staff contracted for development projects are excluded to give a more meaningful turnover rate





YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Talent Retention Targets

| 2021 Targets | | Status | Performance |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Tr | aining and Education | | |
| • | Conduct annual performance appraisals for all employees Continue to identify mandatory trainings required for each department and ensure 100% attendance in these meetings | √ Partially met | Conducted performance appraisals for 98% of our employees Our staff attended a range of internal and external training to enhance their knowledge and skill sets |
| Diversity and Equal Opportunity | | | |
| • | Continue to provide fair and competitive remuneration based on merit | √ Achieved | Remuneration is determined fairly based on employee performance and merit |

2022 Targets

Training and Education

- Conduct annual performance appraisals for all employees
- Review and update of training and development roadmap of key personnel annually
- Continue to identify mandatory trainings required for each department and ensure 100% attendance for these trainings

Diversity and Equal Opportunity

- Continue to provide fair and competitive remuneration based on merit
- Perform annual benchmarking of remuneration against market rates

SGX-ST 5 PRIMARY COMPONENTS INDEX

| S/N | Primary Component | Section Reference | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Material Topics | Stakeholder Engagement and Materiality Assessment | | |
| | | About this Report | | |
| 2 | Policies, Practices and Performance | Sustainability Strategy Overview | | |
| | | Focus 1 to 6 | | |
| 3 | Board Statement | Statement of the Board on Sustainable Development | | |
| 4 | Targets | Governance and Ethics Targets | | |
| | | Environmental Responsibility Targets | | |
| | | Product Quality and Customer Health and Safety Targets | | |
| | | Occupational Health and Safety Targets | | |
| | | Talent Retention Targets | | |
| 5 | Framework | About This Report | | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

GRI CONTENT INDEX

| an continu | INDEX | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| GRI Standards | Disclosure Content | Section Reference and Omissions |
| 102-1 | Name of the organisation | Corporate Information |
| 102-2 | Activities, brands, products, and services | Corporate Information |
| 102-3 | Location of headquarters | Corporate Information |
| 102-4 | Location of operations | Corporate Information |
| 102-5 | Ownership and legal form | Corporate Information |
| 102-6 | Markets served | Corporate Information |
| 102-7 | Scale of the organisation | Corporate Information |
| 102-8 | Information on employees and other workers | Focus 6: Talent Retention |
| 102-9 | Supply chain | Focus 5: Supply Chain |
| 102-10 | Significant changes to the organisation and its supply chain | Focus 5: Supply Chain |
| 102-11 | Precautionary principle or approach | Risk Management and |
| 102 11 | Trecautionary principle of approach | Risk Appetite Statement |
| 102-12 | External initiatives | BCA Green Mark Scheme |
| 102-12 | Membership of associations | Stakeholder Engagement and |
| 102-13 | Membership of associations | |
| 100.11 | | Materiality Assessment |
| 102-14 | Statement from senior decision-maker | Statement of the Board on |
| | | Sustainable Development |
| 102-15 | Key impacts, risks, and opportunities | Sustainability Strategy Overview |
| 102-16 | Values, principles, standards, and norms of behaviour | Focus 1: Governance and Ethics |
| 102-17 | Mechanisms for advice and concerns about ethics | Focus 1: Governance and Ethics |
| 102-18 | Governance structure | Sustainability Strategy Overview |
| 102-40 | List of stakeholder groups | Stakeholder Engagement and |
| | | Materiality Assessment |
| 102-41 | Collective bargaining agreements | Not Applicable. No collective |
| | | bargaining agreements. |
| 102-42 | Identifying and selecting stakeholders | Stakeholder Engagement and |
| | | Materiality Assessment |
| 102-43 | Approach to stakeholder engagement | Stakeholder Engagement and |
| 102 13 | The proder to stake holder engagement | Materiality Assessment |
| 102-44 | Key topics and concerns raised | Stakeholder Engagement and |
| 102-44 | They topics and concerns raised | |
| 102-45 | Entities included in the consolidated financial statements | Materiality Assessment Notes to the Financial Statements in |
| 102-45 | Entities included in the consolidated financial statements | |
| 100 16 | | Annual Report 2021 |
| 102-46 | Defining report content and topic boundaries | About This Report |
| 102-47 | List of material topics | Stakeholder Engagement and |
| | | Materiality Assessment |
| 102-48 | Restatements of information | About This Report |
| 102-49 | Changes in reporting | No change in reporting |
| 102-50 | Reporting period | 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021 |
| 102-51 | Date of most recent report | April 2021 |
| 102-52 | Reporting cycle | Annual |
| 102-53 | Contact point for questions regarding the report | About This Report |
| 102-54 | Claims of reporting in accordance with the GRI Standards | About This Report |
| 102-55 | GRI Content Index | GRI Content Index |
| 102-56 | External assurance | About This Report |
| 205-1 | Operations assessed for risks related to corruption | Anti-corruption and Anti-money |
| | | Laundering Policy |
| 205-2 | Communication and training about anti-corruption policies | Anti-corruption and Anti-money |
| 200 2 | and procedures | Laundering Policy |
| 205-3 | Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken | Anti-corruption and Anti-money |
| 203 3 | Committee incidents of corruption and actions taken | - |
| 702 1 | Foorey consumation within the averagination | Laundering Policy |
| 302-1 | Energy consumption within the organisation | Energy and Emissions Management |
| 302-3 | Energy Intensity | Energy and Emissions Management |
| 302-4 | Reduction of energy consumption | Energy and Emissions Management |
| 303-1 | Interactions with water as a shared resource | Water Management |
| 303-2 | Management of water discharge-related impacts | Water Management |
| 303-3 | Water Withdrawal | Water Management |

| GRI Standards | Disclosure Content | Section Reference and Omissions |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 303-5 | Water Consumption | Water Management |
| 305-1 | Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions | Energy and Emissions Management |
| 305-2 | Energy indirect GHG emissions (Scope 2: Emissions from | Energy and Emissions Management |
| | the generation of purchased or acquired electricity, heating, | |
| | cooling, and steam) | |
| 305-4 | GHG emissions intensity | Energy and Emissions Management |
| 305-5 | Reduction in GHG emissions | Energy and Emissions Management |
| 306-1 | Waste generation and significant waste-related impacts | Waste Management |
| 306-2 | Management of significant waste-related impacts | Waste Management |
| 306-4 | Waste diverted from disposal | Waste Management |
| 307-1 | Non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations | Environmental Compliance |
| 308-1 | New suppliers that were screened using | Supplier Environmental and Social |
| 300 1 | environmental criteria | Assessments |
| 401-1 | New employee hires and employee turnover | Our Workforce and Diversity |
| 401-3 | Parental leave | * |
| | | Employee Well-being |
| 403-1 | Occupational health and safety management system | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | | Management, |
| | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-2 | Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | investigation | Management, |
| | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-3 | Occupational health services | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | | Management, |
| | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-4 | Worker participation, consultation, and communication on | Occupational Health and Safety |
| 705 7 | occupational health and safety | Management, |
| | occupational nealth and safety | _ |
| 407 5 | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-5 | Worker training on occupational health and safety | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | | Management, |
| | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-6 | Promotion of worker health | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | | Management, |
| | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-7 | Prevention and mitigation of occupational health and safety | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | impacts directly linked by business relationships | Management, |
| | | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-8 | Workers covered by an occupational health and safety | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | management system | Management, |
| | Thanagement system | COVID-19 Safety Measures |
| 403-9 | Work-related injuries | Occupational Health and Safety |
| 403-9 | Work-related injuries | |
| 10.1.0 | | Management |
| 404-2 | Programs for upgrading employee skills and transition | Training and Education |
| | assistance programs | |
| 404-3 | Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and | Training and Education |
| | career development reviews | |
| 405-1 | Diversity of governance bodies and employees | Our Workforce and Diversity |
| 406-1 | Incidents of discrimination and corrective actions taken | Our Workforce and Diversity |
| 414-1 | New suppliers screened using social criteria | Supplier Environmental and Social |
| | | Assessments |
| 416-1 | Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and | Product Quality and Customer Health |
| | service categories | and Safety |
| 416-2 | Incidents of non-compliance concerning the health and | Product Quality and Customer Health |
| .10 _ | safety of products and services | and Safety |
| 418-1 | Substantiated complains concerning breaches of customer | Data Privacy and Protection |
| 410-T | | Data Frivacy and Protection |
| 410 1 | privacy and losses of customer data | Composato Compositorios |
| 419-1 | Non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and | Corporate Compliance |
| | economic area | |

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

We submit this annual report to the members of the Company together with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2021.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements set out on pages 63 to 121 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2021 and the financial performance, changes in equity of the Group and of the Company and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 1967 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International); and
- (b) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The Board of Directors has, on the date of this statement, authorised these financial statements for issue.

DIRECTORS

The Directors in office at the date of this statement are as follows:

Executive Directors

Mr Cheong Pin Chuan Mr Cheong Sim Eng Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng

Non-executive Independent Directors

Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven Mr Chong Weng Hoe (Appointed on 15 February 2022)

Alternate Director

Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc (Alternate Director to Mr Cheong Pin Chuan)

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

According to the register kept by the Company for the purposes of Section 164 of the Act, particulars of interests of Directors who held office at the end of the financial year (including those held by their spouses and children who are less than 18 years of age) in shares, debentures, warrants and share options in the Company and in its subsidiary corporations (other than wholly owned subsidiary corporations) are as follows:

| Name of Director and Corporation in which Interests are Held Hong Fok Corporation Limited Ordinary shares | Holdings at Beginning of the Year | Holdings at End of the Year |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr Cheong Pin Chuan – direct interest held – deemed interests | 21,152,528 150,323,053 | 19,152,258 150,323,053 |
| Mr Cheong Sim Eng – direct interest held – deemed interests | 114,987,256 53,659,778 | 114,987,256 53,659,778 |
| Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng – direct interest held | 14,832,180 | 14,832,180 |
| Mr Cheong Tze Hong, Marc – direct interest held | | 2,000,000 |

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| Name of Director and Corporation in which Interests are Held Hong Fok Land International Limited Ordinary shares | Holdings at Beginning of the Year | Holdings at End of the Year |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr Cheong Pin Chuan – deemed interests | 3,397,000 | 3,397,000 |
| Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng – direct interest held | 2.000.000 | 2.000.000 |

Except as disclosed in this statement, no Director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares, debentures, warrants or share options of the Company, or of related corporations either at the beginning of the financial year, or date of the appointment if later, or at the end of the financial year.

There were no changes in any of the above mentioned interests in the Company between the end of the financial year and as at 21 January 2022.

Neither at the end of, nor at any time during the financial year, was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares, debentures, warrants or share options of the Company or any other body corporate.

SHARE OPTIONS

During the financial year, there were:

- (a) no options granted by the Company or any of its subsidiary corporations to any person to take up unissued shares in the Company or its subsidiary corporations; and
- (b) no shares issued by virtue of any exercise of options to take up unissued shares of the Company.

As at the end of the financial year, there were no unissued shares of the Company under options.

AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The members of the Audit and Risk Management Committee during the year and at the date of this statement are:

Mr Lim Jun Xiong Steven (Chairman) Mr Chow Yew Hon (Retired on 31 March 2022) Mr Chan Pengee, Adrian Mr Chong Weng Hoe (Appointed on 31 March 2022)

The Audit and Risk Management Committee performs the functions specified in Section 201B of the Act, the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST") and the Code of Corporate Governance 2018.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee has held four meetings since the last Directors' Statement. In performing its functions, the Audit and Risk Management Committee met with the Company's external and internal auditors to discuss the scope of their work (including the external auditors' audit plan), the results of their examination (including the external auditors' audit report) and evaluation of the Company's internal accounting control system.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee also reviewed the following:

- assistance provided by the Group's officers and the Company's officers to the internal and external auditors;
- condensed interim financial statements and annual financial statements of the Group and the Company prior to their submission to the Directors of the Company for adoption;
- interested person transactions (as defined in Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST); and
- the scope and results of the Group's internal audit procedures.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Audit and Risk Management Committee has full access to Management and is given the resources required for it to discharge its functions. It has full authority and the discretion to invite any Director or officer to attend its meetings. The Audit and Risk Management Committee also recommends the appointment of the external auditors and reviews the level of audit and non-audit fees.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee is satisfied with the independence and objectivity of the external auditors and has recommended to the Board of Directors that the auditors, KPMG LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as auditors at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

In appointing our auditors for the Company, subsidiary corporations and significant associated companies, we have complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.

AUDITORS

The auditors, KPMG LLP, have expressed their willingness to accept re-appointment.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHEONG SIM ENG

Director

CHEONG HOOI KHENG

Director

1 April 2022



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

MEMBERS OF THE COMPANY HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Hong Fok Corporation Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2021, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group, and the statement of comprehensive income and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 63 to 121.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position, statement of comprehensive income and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 1967 (the Act) and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (SFRS(I)s) so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2021 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and the financial performance and changes in equity of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Valuation of Investment Properties

(Refer to Note 2.4, Note 3.5 and Note 7 to the Financial Statements)

Risk:

The Group has a portfolio of investment properties located in Singapore and Hong Kong. Investment properties represent the single largest category of assets on the statement of financial position, amounting to \$3,200,358,000, 99.7% of total non-current assets as at 31 December 2021.

These investment properties are stated at their fair values based on independent external valuations.

The valuation process involves significant judgement in determining the appropriate valuation methodology to be used, and in estimating the underlying assumptions to be applied. The valuations are highly sensitive to key assumptions applied and a small change in the assumptions can have a significant impact to the valuation.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Our response:

We evaluated the qualifications, competence and objectivity of the external valuers and held discussions with the valuers to understand their valuation methodologies and assumptions used.

We considered the valuation methodologies used against those applied by other valuers for similar property types and the requirements under the listing rules. We evaluated the appropriateness of the key assumptions used in the valuations by comparing them against historical rates, market comparable and industry data, taking into consideration comparability and market factors.

Where the rates were outside the expected range, we undertook further procedures to understand the effect of additional factors and, when necessary, held further discussions with the valuers before independently assessed the fair value of the properties based on our assessment.

We also considered the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements, in describing the inherent degree of subjectivity and key assumptions in the estimates. This includes the relationships between the key unobservable inputs and fair values, in conveying the uncertainties.

Our findings:

The valuers are members of recognised professional bodies for valuers and have considered their own independence in carrying out their work.

The valuation methodologies adopted by the valuers are in line with generally accepted market practices and meet the requirements under the listing rules. The key assumptions used in the valuations were supported by the evidence available and are within the range of industry and market data. The disclosures in the financial statements are appropriate.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information contained in the annual report. Other information is defined as all information in the annual report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

We have obtained all other information prior to the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I)s, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless the law or regulations preclude public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

▲ INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Mr Yap Wee Kee.

KPMG LLP

Public Accountants and **Chartered Accountants**

Singapore

1 April 2022

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2021

| | | (| Group | Company | | |
|--|------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | Note | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Non-aument Accets | | | | | | |
| Non-current Assets | 4 | 2.056 | 7 771 | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 4 | 2,856 | 3,331 | _ | _ | |
| Right-of-use assets | 33 | 869 | 435 | - | - | |
| Subsidiaries | 5 | | _ | 853,278 | 853,328 | |
| Associate and joint venture | _ | # | # | _ | _ | |
| Investment properties | 7 | 3,200,358 | 3,156,538 | _ | _ | |
| Other assets | 8 | 254 | 223 | _ | _ | |
| Other investments | 9 | # | # | _ | _ | |
| Pledged bank deposits | 14 | 3,617 | 3,139 | _ | _ | |
| Deferred tax assets | 10 | 796 | 666 | <u>_</u> _ | | |
| | _ | 3,208,750 | 3,164,332 | 853,278 | 853,328 | |
| Current Assets | _ | | | | | |
| Other investments | 9 | 21,695 | 26,568 | _ | _ | |
| Current tax assets | | _ | 450 | _ | _ | |
| Development properties | 11 | 158,099 | 173,401 | _ | _ | |
| Trade and other receivables | 12 | 4,184 | 5,614 | 27 | 27 | |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 13 | _ | _ | 328,571 | 332,131 | |
| Pledged bank deposits | 14 | _ | 10,062 | _ | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 14 | 74,284 | 41,175 | 1,315 | 1,280 | |
| | _ | 258,262 | 257,270 | 329,913 | 333,438 | |
| Total Assets | _ | 3,467,012 | 3,421,602 | 1,183,191 | 1,186,766 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Equity Attributable to Owners of the Company | | | | | | |
| Share capital | 15 | 186,688 | 186,688 | 186,688 | 186,688 | |
| Treasury shares | 15 | (120,377) | (120,377) | (19,327) | (19,327) | |
| Reserves | 16 | 1,933,908 | 1,899,638 | 634,773 | 644,123 | |
| | _ | 2,000,219 | 1,965,949 | 802,134 | 811,484 | |
| Non-controlling interests | 6 | 616,662 | 607,481 | | | |
| Total Equity | - | 2,616,881 | 2,573,430 | 802,134 | 811,484 | |
| Non-current Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 17 | 665,199 | 767,192 | _ | 99,626 | |
| Trade and other payables | 18 | 11,635 | 11,815 | _ | _ | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 524 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 10 | 534 | 364 | _ | _ | |
| Deferred tax habitates | | 677,892 | 779,371 | _ | 99,626 | |
| Current Liabilities | - | 0,,,052 | ,,,,,,,, | | 33,020 | |
| Loans and borrowings | 17 | 99,928 | 18,385 | 99,928 | _ | |
| Trade and other payables | 18 | 62,577 | 40,591 | 2,424 | 2,448 | |
| Lease liabilities | 33 | 435 | 448 | | 2,440 | |
| Contract liabilities | 20 | 60 | 212 | _ | _ | |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 13 | _ | | 278,705 | 273,208 | |
| Current tax liabilities | 13 | 9,239 | 9,165 | 270,703 | 273,200 | |
| Current tax habilities | - | 172,239 | 68,801 | 381,057 | 275,656 | |
| | - | ±, =,£03 | 55,551 | 301,037 | 2,3,030 | |
| Total Liabilities | - | 850,131 | 848,172 | 381,057 | 375,282 | |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | _ | 3,467,012 | 3,421,602 | 1,183,191 | 1,186,766 | |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000

→ STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | | G | roup | Company | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | |
| Revenue | 20 | 90,501 | 80,399 | _ | _ | |
| Other income | 21 _ | 727 | 6,832 | 5 | | |
| | | 91,228 | 87,231 | 5 | - | |
| Commitment fee on unutilised bank facilities | | (1,542) | (1,493) | _ | _ | |
| Cost of sales of development properties | | (17,823) | (8,258) | _ | _ | |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 4 | (959) | (925) | _ | _ | |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 33 | (709) | (1,035) | _ | _ | |
| Employee benefit expenses | 22 | (17,295) | (20,462) | _ | _ | |
| Gain/(Loss) on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value | 7 | 35,692 | (30,594) | _ | - | |
| through profit or loss | | (224) | (94) | - | _ | |
| Impairment loss on trade receivables, net | 28 | (40) | (94) | _ | _ | |
| Impairment loss on amounts due from subsidiaries, net | 28 | _ | _ | (135) | (234) | |
| Maintenance expenses | | (8,868) | (8,434) | _ | _ | |
| Lease expenses | 33 | (202) | (210) | _ | _ | |
| Professional fees | | (1,304) | (1,376) | (262) | (304) | |
| Property tax | | (5,938) | (6,369) | _ | _ | |
| Rental commission | | (667) | (657) | _ | _ | |
| Grant expenses | | _ | (3,638) | _ | _ | |
| Other expenses | | (2,500) | (3,602) | (210) | (989) | |
| | _ | 68,849 | (10) | (602) | (1,527) | |
| Finance income | 23 | 464 | 853 | 1 | 24 | |
| Finance expense | 23 | (20,132) | (22,959) | (302) | (301) | |
| Net finance expense | 23 | (19,668) | (22,106) | (301) | (277) | |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax | 24 | 49,181 | (22,116) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Tax expense | 25 | (4,516) | (4,180) | _ | _ | |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year | _ | 44,665 | (26,296) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Profit/(Loss) attributable to: | | | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | | 38,908 | (8,696) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Non-controlling interests | 6 | 5,757 | (17,600) | - | (1,00 ., | |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year | _ | 44,665 | (26,296) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Earnings per share (cents): | | | | | | |
| Basic | 27 _ | 5.83 | (1.29) | | | |
| Diluted | 27 | 5.83 | (1.29) | | | |
| | | | | | | |

→ STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | | G | roup | Company | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year | | 44,665 | (26,296) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to Profit or Loss: Exchange differences on translation of financial | | | | | | |
| statements of foreign subsidiaries Exchange differences on monetary items forming part of | | 7,202 | (5,908) | - | - | |
| net investments in foreign subsidiaries | | 428 | (392) | _ | _ | |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax * | _ | 7,630 | (6,300) | _ | _ | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | _ | 52,295 | (32,596) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | | 41,887 | (11,201) | (903) | (1,804) | |
| Non-controlling interests | 6 _ | 10,408 | (21,395) | _ | | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | _ | 52,295 | (32,596) | (903) | (1,804) | |

^{*} There was no tax effect on the components included in other comprehensive income.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | | | | able to Ow | ners of the C | ompany | | _ | |
|---|------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| Group | Note | Share Capital \$'000 | Capital and Other Reserves \$'000 | Treasury Shares \$'000 | Translation Reserves \$'000 | Retained Profit \$'000 | Total \$′000 | Non- controlling Interests \$'000 | Total Equity \$'000 |
| At 1 January 2020 | | 186,688 | 1,992 | (111,183) | (12,343) | 1,927,788 | 1,992,942 | 622,519 | 2,615,461 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | |
| Loss for the year | | _ | _ | _ | - | (8,696) | (8,696) | (17,600) | (26,296) |
| Other comprehensive income Exchange differences on translation of financial statements of foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| subsidiaries Exchange differences on monetary items forming part of net investments in foreign | | - | 2 | - | (2,115) | - | (2,113) | (3,795) | (5,908) |
| subsidiaries | | | _ | | (392) | | (392) | | (392) |
| Total other comprehensive income, net of tax | | _ | 2 | _ | (2,507) | _ | (2,505) | (3,795) | (6,300) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | 2 | | (2,507) | (8,696) | (11,201) | (21,395) | (32,596) |
| Transactions with Owners, recorded directly in Equity | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions by and Distributions to Owners | | | | | | | , | | |
| Own shares acquired Modification of bonds issued | 15 | _ | _ | (9,194) | _ | _ | (9,194) | | (9,194) |
| by a subsidiary Dividend paid | 26 | _ | 90 | _ | _ | (6,703) | 90 (6,703) | 6,207 – | 6,297 (6,703) |
| Total Contributions by and Distributions to Owners | 20 | | 90 | (9,194) | | (6,703) | (15,807) | | (9,600) |
| Changes in Ownership Interests in Subsidiaries | | | | | | | | | |
| Change of interest in a subsidiary with no loss of control | 35 | | 55 | _ | _ | (40) | 15 | 150 | 165 |
| Total Changes in Ownership Interests in Subsidiaries | | _ | 55 | _ | _ | (40) | 15 | 150 | 165 |
| Total Transactions with Owners | | _ | 145 | (9,194) | _ | (6,743) | (15,792) | | (9,435) |
| At 31 December 2020 | | 186,688 | 2,139 | (120,377) | (14,850) | 1,912,349 | 1,965,949 | 607,481 | 2,573,430 |



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | - | | | ble to Ow | ners of the | Company | | _ | |
|---|------|---------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | Capital and | | | | | Non- | |
| | | Share | Other | Treasury | Translation | Retained | | controlling | Total |
| | Note | Capital | Reserves | Shares | Reserves | Profit | Total | Interests | Equity |
| Group | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| At 1 January 2021 | | 186,688 | 2,139 | (120,377) | (14,850) | 1,912,349 | 1,965,949 | 607,481 | 2,573,430 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | _ | _ | _ | - | 38,908 | 38,908 | 5,757 | 44,665 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of financial statements of foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| subsidiaries | | _ | (5) | _ | 2,556 | _ | 2,551 | 4,651 | 7,202 |
| Exchange differences on monetary items forming part of net investments in foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| subsidiaries | | | | _ | 428 | _ | 428 | _ | 428 |
| Total other comprehensive income, net of tax | | _ | (5) | _ | 2,984 | _ | 2,979 | 4,651 | 7,630 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | _ | (5) | _ | 2,984 | 38,908 | 41,887 | 10,408 | 52,295 |
| , | | | (-7 | | | | | | |
| Transactions with Owners, recorded directly in Equity | | | | | | | | | |
| Distributions to Owners | | | | | | | | | |
| Redemption of bonds issued by a subsidiary | | _ | (946) | _ | _ | _ | (946) | (1,227) | (2,173) |
| Dividend paid | 26 | | | | _ | (6,671) | (6,671) | _ | (6,671) |
| Total Transactions with Owners | | _ | (946) | _ | - | (6,671) | (7,617) | (1,227) | (8,844) |
| At 31 December 2021 | | 186,688 | 1,188 | (120,377) | (11,866) | 1,944,586 | 2,000,219 | 616,662 | 2,616,881 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| Company | Note | Share Capital \$'000 | Treasury Shares \$'000 | Retained Profit \$'000 | Total \$′000 |
|--|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| At 1 January 2020 | | 186,688 | (10,133) | 654,405 | 830,960 |
| Loss and total comprehensive income for the year | | - | _ | (1,804) | (1,804) |
| Transactions with Owners, recorded directly in Equity Distributions to Owners | | | | | |
| Own shares acquired | 15 | _ | (9,194) | _ | (9,194) |
| Dividend paid | 26 | _ | _ | (8,478) | (8,478) |
| Total Transactions with Owners | _ | _ | (9,194) | (8,478) | (17,672) |
| At 31 December 2020 | _ | 186,688 | (19,327) | 644,123 | 811,484 |
| At 1 January 2021 | | 186,688 | (19,327) | 644,123 | 811,484 |
| Loss and total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | (903) | (903) |
| Transactions with Owners, recorded directly in Equity Distributions to Owners | | | | | |
| Dividend paid | 26 | _ | _ | (8,447) | (8,447) |
| Total Transactions with Owners | _ | - | - | (8,447) | (8,447) |
| At 31 December 2021 | _ | 186,688 | (19,327) | 634,773 | 802,134 |

| Group | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax | | 49,181 | (22,116) |
| Adjustments for: | | .5,202 | (22,110) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 4 | 959 | 925 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 33 | 709 | 1,035 |
| (Gain)/Loss on revaluation of investment properties | 7 | (35,692) | 30,594 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 24 | (#) | (#) |
| Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss | | 224 | 94 |
| Impairment loss on trade receivables, net | 28 | 40 | 94 |
| Bad debts written off, net | 24 | (70) | 5 (4.0) |
| Impairment loss written back on other assets | 24 | (30) | (10) 165 |
| Share-based expenses by a subsidiary | | – (549) | 105 126 |
| Unrealised currency translation (gain)/loss Finance income | 23 | (349) (464) | (853) |
| Finance expense | 23 | 20,132 | 22,959 |
| Thidrice expense | | 34,510 | 33,018 |
| Changes in working capital: | | 0.,0_0 | 33,323 |
| Development properties | | 15,302 | 7,599 |
| Trade and other receivables | | 1,307 | (1,603) |
| Trade and other payables | | 2,300 | (8,836) |
| Contract liabilities | _ | (152) | 132 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 53,267 | 30,310 |
| Tax paid | | (4,370) | (3,988) |
| Tax refunded | _ | 428 | <u> </u> |
| Net Cash From Operating Activities | _ | 49,325 | 26,322 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities | | | |
| Capital expenditure on investment properties | | (199) | (375) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in restricted cash | | (26,001) | 104 |
| Monies received from joint offerors | | 19,915 | _ |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 6 | 2 |
| Proceeds from disposal of other investments | | 12,947 | 31,439 |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | (478) | (252) |
| Purchase of other investments | | (7,944) | (24,363) |
| Interest received Net Cash (Used In)/From Investing Activities | _ | 505 (1,249) | 788 7,343 |
| Net Cash (Osed In)/ From investing Activities | _ | (1,249) | 7,343 |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities | | | |
| Decrease/(Increase) in pledged bank deposits | | 9,738 | (3,342) |
| Interest paid | | (14,728) | (17,388) |
| Dividend paid | 26 | (6,671) | (6,703) |
| Payment of lease liabilities | 33 | (584) | (1,004) |
| Payment of transaction costs on loans and borrowings | | (6,299) | (40.070) |
| Repayments of loans and borrowings | | (140,611) | (12,038) |
| Proceeds from loans and borrowings | 15 | 117,589 | 17,524 (9,194) |
| Purchase of treasury shares Net Cash Used In Financing Activities | 13 _ | (41,566) | (32,145) |
| | _ | . , , | |
| Net Increase In Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 6,510 | 1,520 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | | 41,138 | 40,264 |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held | | 598 | (646) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the Year | 14 _ | 48,246 | 41,138 |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

These notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 1 April 2022.

1 DOMICILE AND ACTIVITIES

Hong Fok Corporation Limited (the "Company") is incorporated in the Republic of Singapore. The Company's registered office is at 300 Beach Road #41-00, The Concourse, Singapore 199555.

The principal activity of the Company is that of investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries consist of property investment, property development and construction, property management, investment trading and investment holding and management.

The financial statements of the Group as at and for the year ended 31 December 2021 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group" and individually as the "Group entities") and the Group's interest in equity-accounted investees.

BASIS OF PREPARATION 2

2.1 **Statement of Compliance**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)").

2.2 **Basis of Measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as otherwise described in the notes

2.3 Functional and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Singapore dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information is presented in Singapore dollars and has been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

2.4 **Use of Estimates and Judgements**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with SFRS(I)s requires Management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

There is no critical judgement in applying accounting policies that have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

Information about assumptions that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year is included in the following notes:

- valuation of investment properties
- Note 11 valuation of development properties

Measurement of Fair Values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes Management that reports directly to the Executive Directors who will then have the overall responsibility for all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

For all significant financial reporting valuations using valuation models and significant unobservable inputs, it is the Group's policy to engage external valuation experts to perform the valuation. Management is responsible for selecting and engaging valuation experts that possess the relevant credentials and knowledge on the subject of valuation and valuation methodologies.

The results of the external valuations are reported to the Executive Directors.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement (with Level 3 being the lowest).

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:

- Note 7 investment properties
- Note 29 fair value of assets and liabilities

2.5 **Changes in Accounting Policies**

New Standards and Amendments

The Group has applied the following amendments to SFRS(I)s for the first time for the annual period beginning on 1 January 2021:

- Interest Rate Benchmark Reform Phase 2 (Amendments to SFRS(I) 9, SFRS(I) 1-39, SFRS(I) 7, SFRS(I) 4 and SFRS(I) 16)
- Covid-19 Related Rent Concessions (Amendments to SFRS(I) 16)

The application of these amendments to standards does not have a material effect on the financial statements.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 3

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements, except as explained in Note 2.5, which addresses changes in accounting policies.

The accounting policies have been applied consistently by Group entities.

3.1 **Basis of Consolidation**

Business Combinations (i)

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when the acquired set of activities and assets meets the definition of a business and control is transferred to the Group. In determining whether a particular set of activities and assets is a business, the Group assesses whether the set of assets and activities acquired includes, at a minimum, an input and substantive process and whether the acquired set has the ability to produce outputs.

The Group has an option to apply a concentration test that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The optional concentration test is met if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Group measures goodwill at the date of acquisition as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus
- the recognised amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus
- if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree, over the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment.

When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration payable is recognised at fair value at the date of acquisition and included in the consideration transferred. If the contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, other contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-controlling interests ("NCI") that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets in the event of liquidation are measured either at fair value or at the NCI's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, at the date of acquisition. The measurement basis taken is elected on a transaction-by-transaction basis. All other NCI are measured at acquisition-date fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by SFRS(I)s.

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

Subsidiaries (ii)

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

The accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed when necessary to align them with the policies adopted by the Group. Loss applicable to the NCI in a subsidiary is allocated to the NCI even if doing so causes the NCI to have a deficit balance.

(iii) **Acquisitions from Entities under Common Control**

Business combinations arising from transfers of interests in entities that are under the control of the shareholder that controls the Group are accounted for as if the acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the earliest comparative year presented or, if later, at the date that common control was established; for this purpose comparatives are restated. The assets and liabilities acquired are recognised at the carrying amounts recognised previously in the Group controlling shareholder's consolidated financial statements. The components of equity of the acquired entities are added to the same components within Group equity and any gain/loss arising is recognised directly in equity.

(iv) **Loss of Control**

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any related NCI and the other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(v) Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (Equity-accounted Investees)

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies of these entities. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Group holds 20% or more of the voting power of another entity. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. They are recognised initially at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income ("OCI") of equityaccounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases.

When the Group's share of loss exceeds its investment in an equity-accounted investee, the carrying amount of the investment, together with any long-term interests that form part thereof, is reduced to zero, and the recognition of further loss is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation to fund the investee's operations or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

(vi) Transactions Eliminated on Consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expense arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised gain arising from transactions with equity-accounted investees is eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investees. Unrealised loss is eliminated in the same way as unrealised gain, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures in the Separate Financial Statements (vii)

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are stated in the Company's statement of financial position at cost less accumulated impairment loss.

3.2 **Foreign Currency**

Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the year, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the year.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items in a foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Foreign currency differences arising on translation are generally recognised in profit or loss. However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of an investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") are recognised in OCI.

(ii) **Foreign Operations**

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to Singapore dollars at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to Singapore dollars at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Foreign currency differences are recognised in OCI. However, if the foreign operation is a non wholly owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportionate share of the translation difference is allocated to the NCI. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to NCI. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in an associate or joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, foreign exchange gain and loss arising from such a monetary item that are considered to form part of a net investment in a foreign operation are recognised in OCI, and are presented in the translation reserve in equity.

3.3 Property, Plant and Equipment

Recognition and Measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of property, plant and equipment includes its purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

(ii) **Subsequent Costs**

The cost of replacing a component of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the component will flow to the Group, and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced component is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

(iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is based on the cost of an asset less its residual value. Significant components of individual assets are assessed and if a component has a useful life that is different from the remainder of that asset, that component is depreciated separately.

Depreciation is recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Depreciation is recognised from the date that the property, plant and equipment are installed and are ready for use, or in respect of internally constructed assets, from the date that the asset is completed and ready for use.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

Plant and equipment - 3 to 5 years Office equipment and furniture - 1 to 5 years Motor vehicles 10 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted if appropriate.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

3.4 Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

(i) As a Lessee

At commencement or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of its relative stand-alone prices. However, for the leases of property, the Group has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment loss, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The Group determines the lessee's incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Group is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised insubstance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases, including staff accommodation space and office equipment. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(ii) As a Lessor

At inception or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices.

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, then the Group applies SFRS(I) 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Group recognises lease payments received from investment and development properties under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term as part of 'revenue'.

3.5 **Investment Properties**

Investment properties are properties held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Investment properties are measured at cost on initial recognition and subsequently at fair value with any change therein recognised in profit or loss.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment properties. The cost of self-constructed investment properties includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the investment properties to a working condition for their intended use and capitalised borrowing costs.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognised in profit or loss. When an investment property that was previously classified as property, plant and equipment is sold, any related amount included in the revaluation reserve is transferred to retained profit.

When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting. Property that is being constructed for future use as investment property is accounted for at fair value.

3.6 **Financial Instruments**

(i)

Recognition and Initial Measurement

Non-derivative financial assets and financial liabilities

Trade receivables and debt investments issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(ii) Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Non-derivative financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost; FVOCI - debt investment; FVOCI – equity investment; or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

Financial assets at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Debt investments at FVOCI

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Equity investments at FVOCI

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held-for-trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-byinvestment basis.

Financial assets at FVTPL

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to Management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether Management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's Management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held-for-trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Non-derivative financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Non-derivative financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gain and loss Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gain and loss, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment loss. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

Debt investments at FVOCI

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gain and loss accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Non-derivative financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gain and loss

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gain and loss, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Directly attributable transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Other financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value less directly attributable transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gain and loss are recognised in profit or loss. These financial liabilities comprised loans and borrowings, trade and other payables and amounts due to subsidiaries.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(iii) Derecognition

Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire; or
- it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which either
 - substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred; or
 - the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

Transferred assets are not derecognised when the Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets.

Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

(iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(v) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and short-term deposits with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and that form an integral part of the Group's cash management are included in cash and cash equivalents.

(vi) Share Capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares are recognised as a deduction from equity. Income tax relating to transaction costs of an equity transaction is accounted for in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-12.

Repurchase, disposal and reissue of share capital (treasury shares)

When share capital recognised as equity is repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, net of any tax effects, is recognised as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares and are presented in the reserve for own share account. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognised as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is presented in non-distributable capital reserve.

Shares held by subsidiary (treasury shares)

A subsidiary's investment in the Company's shares is not treated as ordinary shares outstanding in the statement of financial position. On consolidation, the subsidiary's investment in the Company's share is reclassified as treasury shares and deducted from consolidated equity.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(vii) Intra-group Financial Guarantees in the Separate Financial Statements

Financial guarantees are financial instruments issued by the Company that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for the loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to meet payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantees issued are initially measured at fair value and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the guarantees. Subsequent to initial measurement, the financial guarantees are measured at the higher of the amortised amount and the amount of loss allowance.

Expected credit losses ("ECLs") are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. ECLs are measured for financial guarantees issued as the expected payments to reimburse the holder less any amounts that the Company expects to recover.

Loss allowances for ECLs for financial guarantees issued are presented in the Company's statement of financial position as 'loans and borrowings'.

3.7 **Club Memberships**

Club memberships are stated at cost less accumulated impairment loss. Gain or loss on disposal of club membership is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the club membership and is accounted for in profit or loss as they arise.

3.8 **Development Properties**

Development properties for sale are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes acquisition costs, development expenditure, capitalised borrowing costs and other costs directly attributable to the development activities.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition and development of the development properties are capitalised as part of development properties during the period of development.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The write-down to net realisable value is presented as allowance for foreseeable losses.

3.9 Impairment

(i) Non-derivative Financial Assets

The Group recognises loss allowances for ECLs on financial assets measured at amortised costs.

Loss allowances of the Group are measured on either of the following bases:

- 12-month ECLs: these are ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or for a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months); or
- Lifetime ECLs: these are ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

Simplified approach

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for ECLs for all trade receivables. The simplified approach requires the loss allowance to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

General approach

The Group applies the general approach to provide for ECLs on all other financial instruments. Under the general approach, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs at initial recognition.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and includes forward-looking information.

If credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition or if the credit quality of the financial instruments improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are probability-weighted estimates of credit losses. Credit losses are measured at the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive). ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and debt investments at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Presentation of allowance for ECLs in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of these assets.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(ii) Associates and Joint Venture

An impairment loss in respect of an associate or joint venture is measured by comparing the recoverable amount of the investment with its carrying amount in accordance with the requirements for non-financial assets. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(iii) Non-financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than investment properties, development properties and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill, and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each year at the same time. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its related cash-generating unit ("CGU") exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment testing is performed reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The Group's corporate assets do not generate separate cash inflows and are utilised by more than one CGU. Corporate assets are allocated to CGUs on a reasonable and consistent basis and tested for impairment as part of the testing of the CGU to which the corporate asset is allocated.

Impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. Impairment loss recognised in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU (group of CGUs), and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU (group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment loss recognised in prior periods is assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

Goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate is not recognised separately, and therefore is not tested for impairment separately. Instead, the entire amount of the investment in an associate is tested for impairment as a single asset when there is objective evidence that the investment in an associate may be impaired.

3.10 **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Revenue from sale of goods and services in the ordinary course of business is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation ("PO") by transferring control of a promised good or service to the customer. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount of the transaction price allocated to the satisfied PO.

The transaction price is allocated to each PO in the contract on the basis of the relative stand-alone selling prices of the promised services. The individual stand-alone selling price of a good that has not previously been sold on a stand-alone basis, or has a highly variable selling price, is determined based on the residual portion of the transaction price after allocating the transaction price to goods with observable stand-alone selling prices. A discount or variable consideration is allocated to one or more, but not all, of the POs if it relates specifically to those POs.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Transaction price is the amount of consideration in the contract to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods. The transaction price may be fixed or variable and is adjusted for time value of money if the contract includes a significant financing component. Consideration payable to a customer is deducted from the transaction price if the Group does not receive a separate identifiable benefit from the customer. When consideration is variable, the estimated amount is included in the transaction price to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal of the cumulative revenue will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue may be recognised at a point in time or over time following the timing of satisfaction of the PO. If a PO is satisfied over time, revenue is recognised based on the percentage of completion reflecting the progress towards complete satisfaction of that PO.

Sale of completed development properties

Revenue from sales of completed development properties is recognised when control over the property has been transferred to the customer. At contract inception, the Group assesses whether the Group transfers control of the residential project over time or at a point in time by determining if (a) its performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group; and (b) the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

The residential projects have no alternative use for the Group due to contractual restriction, and the Group has enforceable rights to payment arising from the contractual terms. For these contracts, revenue is recognised over time by reference to the Group's progress towards completing the construction of the residential project. The measure of progress is determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred to date to the estimated total contract costs. Costs incurred that are not related to the contract or that do not contribute towards satisfying a PO are excluded from the measure of progress and instead are expensed as incurred.

In respect of a development property where the Group has no enforceable right to payment until the property is delivered to the customer, revenue is recognised when the legal title is transferred to the customer or upon handover of units to the customers.

Under certain payment schemes, the time when payments are made by the buyer and the transfer of control of the property to the buyer do not coincide and where the difference between the timing of receipt of the payments and the satisfaction of a PO is 12 months or more, the entity adjusts the transaction price with its customer and recognises a financing component. In adjusting for the financing component, the entity uses a discount rate that would reflect that of a separate financing transaction between the entity and its customer at contract inception.

Revenue is measured at the transaction price agreed under the contract. Estimates of revenue, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenue or costs are reflected in the profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by Management.

Property management income and maintenance fee

Property management income and maintenance fee are recognised in profit or loss upon rendering of the services (satisfied PO).

Car park income

Car park income is recognised in profit or loss on an accrual basis.

(ii)

Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date on which the Group's right to receive payment is established.

(iii) Rental Income and Hiring Charges

Rental income and hiring charges are recognised in profit or loss as set out in Note 3.4.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

3.11 Employee Benefits

Defined Contribution Plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which related services are rendered by employees.

(ii) Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(iii) Other Long-term Employee Benefits

The Group's net obligation in respect of other long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The discount rate is the yield of Singapore Government Bond that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations and that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid. Any gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Termination Benefits (iv)

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when it recognises restructuring costs involving the payment of termination benefits.

3.12 Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance expense.

3.13 Government Grants

An unconditional government grant related to investment properties is recognised as a deduction against the carrying amount of the investment properties when the grant becomes receivable.

Any other unconditional government grant that compensates the Group for expenses already incurred is recognised in profit or loss of the period in which it becomes receivable.

3.14 Finance Income and Expense

The Group's finance income and expense include:

- interest income on late payments, pledged bank deposits, certain cash and cash equivalents and certain other investments;
- interest expense on loans and borrowings;
- interest expense on lease liabilities;
- amortisation of transaction costs capitalised previously; and
- amortisation of imputed interest on the bonds issued.

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- · the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

3.15 Tax Expense

Tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in OCI.

The Group has determined that interest and penalties related to income taxes, including uncertain tax treatments, do not meet the definition of income taxes, and therefore accounted for them under SFRS(I) 1-37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of prior years. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to taxes, if any. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss; and
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The measurement of deferred taxes reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. For investment properties that are measured at fair value, the presumption that the carrying amount of the investment properties will be recovered through sale has not been rebutted. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date, and reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on the business plans for individual subsidiaries in the Group. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax, the Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax law and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgements about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgement regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.

3.16 **Segment Reporting**

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses, including revenue and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Company's Board of Directors to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

3.17 **Earnings Per Share**

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted earnings per share is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

3.18 **New Standards Not Yet Adopted**

A number of new standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2021 and earlier application is permitted; however, the Group has not early adopted the new or amended standards in preparing these financial statements.

The following new SFRS(I)s and amendments to SFRS(I)s are not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Group and the Company.

- SFRS(I) 17 Insurance Contracts and amendments to SFRS(I) 17 Insurance Contracts
- Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 (Amendments to SFRS(I) 16)
- Reference to Conceptual Framework (Amendments to SFRS(I) 3)
- Property, Plant and Equipment Proceeds before Intended Use (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-16)
- Onerous Contracts Cost of fulfilling a Contract (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-37)
- Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1)
- Annual Improvements to SFRS(I)s standards 2018-2020
- Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 and SFRS(I) Practice Statement 2)
- Definition of Accounting Estimate (Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-8)
- Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction (Amendments to SFRS(I)1-12)
- Sale or Contribution of Assets between and Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to SFRS(I) 10 and SFRS(I) 1-28)

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

5

4 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | . | Office Equipment | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Plant and | and | Motor | |
| Group | Equipment \$'000 | Furniture \$'000 | Vehicles \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| Group | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 |
| Cost | | | | |
| At 1 January 2020 | 1,258 | 7,236 | 2,576 | 11,070 |
| Additions | 3 | 249 | _ | 252 |
| Disposals | _ | (45) | (8) | (53) |
| Translation differences | | (36) | (11) | (47) |
| At 31 December 2020 | 1,261 | 7,404 | 2,557 | 11,222 |
| At 1 January 2021 | 1,261 | 7,404 | 2,557 | 11,222 |
| Additions | -,201 | 478 | _,557 | 478 |
| Disposals | (14) | (677) | _ | (691) |
| Translation differences | (17) | 39 | 13 | 52 |
| At 31 December 2021 | 1,247 | 7,244 | 2,570 | 11,061 |
| | | , <u>, </u> | , - | , |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 4 245 | 4.000 | 074 | 7.064 |
| At 1 January 2020 | 1,245 | 4,882 | 934 | 7,061 |
| Depreciation for the year | 5 | 692 | 228 | 925 |
| Disposals | _ | (45) | (6) | (51) |
| Translation differences | | (35) | (9) | (44) |
| At 31 December 2020 | 1,250 | 5,494 | 1,147 | 7,891 |
| At 1 January 2021 | 1,250 | 5,494 | 1,147 | 7,891 |
| Depreciation for the year | 4 | 729 | 226 | 959 |
| Disposals | (14) | (671) | _ | (685) |
| Translation differences | _ | 31 | 9 | 40 |
| At 31 December 2021 | 1,240 | 5,583 | 1,382 | 8,205 |
| Carrying Amounts | | | | |
| At 1 January 2020 | 13 | 2,354 | 1,642 | 4,009 |
| At 31 December 2020 | 11 | 1,910 | 1,410 | 3,331 |
| At 31 December 2021 | 7 | 1,661 | 1,188 | 2,856 |
| | | | , | |
| SUBSIDIARIES | | | | |
| | | | 2021 | 2020 |
| Company | | | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Equity investments at cost | | | 203,431 | 203,431 |
| Impairment loss | | | (115) | (115) |
| | | _ | 203,316 | 203,316 |
| Financial guarantees | | | 25,439 | 25,439 |
| - | | _ | 228,755 | 228,755 |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | | | 634,824 | 634,824 |
| Impairment loss | | | (10,301) | (10,251) |
| impairment toss | | _ | 624,523 | 624,573 |
| | | _ | | • |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Impairment Loss

The movements in impairment loss on investments in subsidiaries are as follows:

| Company | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$′000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| At 1 January and 31 December | (115) | (115) |

The Company assessed the carrying amount of its investment in subsidiaries for indicators of reversal of impairment. Based on the assessment, the Company did not identify any indicators of reversal of impairment. As at 31 December 2021, the recoverable amount of its investments in subsidiaries had been determined based on the fair value less costs to sell. Fair value is based on the net asset value of the subsidiaries at the reporting date as, in the opinion of the Directors of the Company, the net asset value of the equity investments reasonably approximates the fair value. No additional impairment loss or reversal of impairment loss was recognised in 2021 and 2020.

Amounts Due from Subsidiaries

Amounts due from subsidiaries are unsecured and interest free. The settlement of these amounts is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future and hence the amounts due from subsidiaries are classified as non-current and are stated at amortised cost.

The Company's exposure to credit risk and impairment loss on amounts due from subsidiaries is disclosed in Note 28.

Details of the subsidiaries are as follows:

| | Principal Place | Ownership Interest | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | of Business/Country | Held by the Group | |
| Name of Subsidiaries | of Incorporation | 2021 % | 2020 % |
| | | /6 | |
| Yat Yuen Hong Holdings Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Yat Yuen Hong Company Limited and its subsidiary: | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Super Homes Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hong Fok Homes Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Cecil Land Development Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hong Fok Land Ltd and its subsidiary: | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Jemmax Investments Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hong Fok Commercial Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hong Fok Realty Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Vista Parking Services Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hong Fok Nominees Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Broadway Development Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Turie Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Defoe Pte Ltd and its subsidiary: | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Brisco Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Rasco Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Biogem International Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| HFC Ventures.com Co Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Cocre8 Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Warranty Management Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Maincon (Building) Pte. Ltd. and its subsidiary: | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Elegant Homes Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Goldease Investments Limited and its subsidiaries: | Singapore/British | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | Virgin Islands | | |
| Arundel Trading Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Firth Enterprises Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Hong Fok Development (Newton) Pte Ltd | Singapore | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Bishopgate Holdings Limited | Singapore/British | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | Virgin Islands | | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| | Name of Subsidiaries | Principal Place of Business/Country of Incorporation | Held by 2021 | nip Interest the Group 2020 |
|----|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | % | % |
| | Gold Triumph Assets Limited | Singapore/British Virgin Islands | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | Yorkwin Investments Limited | Singapore/British Virgin Islands | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | Hong Fok Corporation (Cayman) Limited | Hong Kong/ Cayman Islands | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| @ | Hong Fok Corporation (H.K.) Limited and its subsidiaries: Hong Fok Investment Holding Company Limited | Hong Kong Hong Kong | 100.00 100.00 | 100.00 100.00 |
| | Hong Fok Land International Limited Hong Fok Nominees Limited | Hong Kong Hong Kong | 100.00 100.00 | 100.00 100.00 |
| (a | Supreme Homes Company Limited Hong Fok Enterprises Limited Hong Fok Land International Limited and its significant | Hong Kong Hong Kong Hong Kong/ | 100.00 100.00 43.53 | 100.00 100.00 43.53 |
| | subsidiaries: Hong Fok Land Asia Limited and its significant | Bermuda Hong Kong/British | 43.53 | 43.53 |
| | Hong Fok Land Investment Limited | Virgin Islands Hong Kong | 43.53 | 43.53 |
| | Hugoton Limited Bossiney Limited | Hong Kong Hong Kong | 43.53 43.53 | 43.53 43.53 |
| | Magazine Gap Property Management Limited Wellow Investment Limited | Hong Kong Hong Kong/ | 43.53 43.53 | 43.53 43.53 |
| | Giant Yield Limited | Republic of Liberia Hong Kong | 43.53 | 43.53 |
| | Hong Fok Land Holding Limited Allied Crown Limited | Hong Kong Hong Kong | 43.53 43.53 | 43.53 43.53 |
| | Winfoong Land Limited Asian Vision Limited | Hong Kong Hong Kong | 43.53 43.53 | 43.53 43.53 |
| | King Dynasty Limited | Hong Kong/British Virgin Islands | 43.53 | 43.53 |
| | Prestige Century Limited | Hong Kong/British Virgin Islands | 43.53 | 43.53 |
| * | Hong Fok Land Assets Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | 43.53 | 43.53 |

These consolidated financial statements are audited by Crowe (HK) CPA Limited.

KPMG LLP is the auditor of all significant Singapore-incorporated subsidiaries. Significant foreign-incorporated subsidiaries are audited by Crowe (HK) CPA Limited. For this purpose, a subsidiary is considered significant as defined under the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST if its net tangible assets represent 20% or more of the Group's consolidated net tangible assets, or if its pre-tax profits account for 20% or more of the Group's consolidated pre-tax profits.

Although the Group owns less than half of the voting power of Hong Fok Land International Limited, Management has determined that the Group has defacto control over Hong Fok Land International Limited. This is on the basis that the remaining voting rights in the investee are widely dispersed, historical attendance at shareholder meetings shows that the Group has been able to control the outcome of voting, and that there is no indication that other shareholders exercise their votes collectively.

^{*} These financial statements are audited by Crowe Horwath First Trust LLP.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

6 **NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS**

The following subsidiaries have material non-controlling interests ("NCI"):

| | Place of | | н | Ownership Ield by Non- Inter | controlling |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Subsidiary | Business | Country of Incorporat | tion | 2021 % | 2020 % |
| Hong Fok Land International Hong Kong, Bermuda, Hong Kong, Britisl Limited and its subsidiaries Singapore Virgin Islands, Republic o | | c of | 56.47 | 56.47 | |
| The following summarised the fraccordance with SFRS(I). | nancial informatio | n of the Group's subsidiarie | s with r | material NC | l prepared in |
| | | Hong Fok Land | | | |
| | | International | _ | | |
| | | Limited and its | | -group | - |
| Group | | Subsidiaries \$'000 | Adjus | tments \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| 31 December 2021 | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | 687,686 | | | |
| Current assets | | 4,563 | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | (87,109) | | | |
| Current liabilities | | (3,662) | | | |
| Net assets | | 601,478 | | | |
| Net assets attributable to NCI | | 339,655 | 2 | 277,007 | 616,662 |
| Revenue | | 6,546 | | | |
| Lass | | (707) | | | |

| Loss | (707) | | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Other comprehensive income | 1,319 | | |
| Total comprehensive income | 612 | | |
| Attributable to NCI: | | | |
| - (Loss)/Profit | (399) | 6,156 | 5,757 |
| Other comprehensive income | 745 | 3,906 | 4,651 |
| Total comprehensive income | 346 | 10,062 | 10,408 |

| Cash flows used in operating activities Cash flows from investing activities | (1,927) 1,319 |
|--|------------------|
| Cash flows from financing activities (dividends to NCI: \$Nil) | 4,124 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 3,516 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| Group | Hong Fok Land International Limited and its Subsidiaries \$'000 | Intra-group Adjustments \$'000 | Total \$′000 |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 31 December 2020 | | | |
| Non-current assets | 667,618 | | |
| Current assets | 11,721 | | |
| Non-current liabilities | (62,639) | | |
| Current liabilities | (22,715) | | |
| Net assets | 593,985 | | |
| Net assets attributable to NCI | 335,423 | 272,058 | 607,481 |
| inet assets attributable to INCI | 335,423 | 2/2,058 | 007,481 |
| Revenue | 8,033 | | |
| Loss | (29,344) | | |
| Other comprehensive income | (7,044) | | |
| Total comprehensive income | (36,388) | | |
| Attributable to NCI: | | | |
| - Loss | (16,567) | (1,033) | (17,600) |
| Other comprehensive income | (3,978) | 183 | (3,795) |
| Total comprehensive income | (20,545) | (850) | (21,395) |
| | | | |
| Cash flows used in operating activities | (570) | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | 1,631 | | |
| Cash flows used in financing activities (dividends to NCI: \$Nil) | (6,276) | | |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (5,215) | | |

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES 7

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| At 1 January | 3,156,538 | 3,193,538 |
| Additions arising from subsequent expenditure recognised in carrying amount | 199 | 375 |
| Changes in fair value | 35,692 | (30,594) |
| Translation differences | 7,929 | (6,781) |
| At 31 December | 3,200,358 | 3,156,538 |

Investment properties comprise freehold land and buildings that include a hotel property and commercial properties, and leasehold land and buildings that include commercial properties, residential properties and parking spaces.

The hotel property is managed by a third-party hotel operator for a period of approximately sixteen years with option to renew.

The commercial and residential properties are mainly leased to external customers. Each of the leases contains an initial non-cancellable period of usually one to five years. Subsequent renewals are negotiated with the lessee.

Changes in fair value are recognised as gain or loss in profit or loss. All gain or loss are unrealised.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Security

The Group's investment properties with a carrying value of approximately \$3,166,553,000 (2020: \$3,136,738,000) are mortgaged for credit facilities granted to the Group (see Note 17).

Measurement of Fair Value

Change in Valuation Technique (i)

As at 31 December 2021, the fair value of the hotel property was based on discounted cash flows method (2020: discounted cash flows and direct comparison methods).

(ii) Fair Value Hierarchy

The fair value information of investment properties are set out as follows:

| Group | Level 1 \$'000 | Level 2 \$'000 | Level 3 \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 31 December 2021 | | | | |
| Leasehold properties | _ | 15,470 | 1,942,429 | 1,957,899 |
| Freehold properties | _ | _ | 1,242,459 | 1,242,459 |
| | | 15,470 | 3,184,888 | 3,200,358 |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | |
| Leasehold properties | _ | 15,030 | 1,907,418 | 1,922,448 |
| Freehold properties | _ | _ | 1,234,090 | 1,234,090 |
| | | 15,030 | 3,141,508 | 3,156,538 |

The fair values of investment properties were determined by external, independent valuers, having the appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the locations and categories of the properties being valued. The independent valuers provide the fair values of the Group's investment properties portfolio at least annually. The valuation reports as at that date are prepared in accordance with recognised appraisal and valuation standards. Certain valuation reports included a material valuation uncertainty clause due to the disruption to the market caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. The carrying amounts of the Group's investment properties were current as at 31 December 2021 only and the values may change more rapidly and significantly than during the standard market conditions.

(iii) Level 3 Fair Value

The following table shows a reconciliation of the Group's investment properties from the beginning balance to the ending balance for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy:

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|------------------|---------------------|
| At 1 January Additions arising from subsequent expenditure recognised in carrying amount | 3,141,508 199 | 3,176,798 375 |
| Changes in fair value – net gain/(loss) included in 'Gain/(Loss) on revaluation of investment properties' Translation differences | 35,252 7,929 | (28,884) (6,781) |
| At 31 December | 3,184,888 | 3,141,508 |

180

(30)

150

223 254 190

(10)

180

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Accumulated Impairment

Impairment loss written back

At 1 January

At 31 December

Carrying Amount At 1 January

At 31 December

8

The following table shows the Group's valuation techniques used in measuring the fair values of investment properties, as well as the significant inputs used.

| | | | Inter-relation between Key | Inputs and |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Valuation Techniques | | nputs | Fair Value Me | asurement |
| Direct Comparison Method: The market comparable approach involves the analysis of comparable sales of similar properties and adjusting the sale prices to that reflective of the investment properties. | Singapore Leasehold Properties: Prices per square feet ("psf"): \$2,100 to \$3,700 (2020: \$2,100 to \$3,900) Freehold Properties: Prices psf: \$2,900 to \$12,000 (2020: \$2,900 to \$12,000) | Hong Kong Leasehold Properties: Prices psf: \$4,400 to \$6,600 (2020: \$4,200 to \$6,500) Prices per parking space: \$31,100 to \$312,000 (2020: \$30,700 to \$307,000) | The estimated value would ir (decrease) if: • price psf w (lower); or • price per p space was (lower). | ncrease vas higher parking |
| Discounted Cashflow Method: The valuation model considers the present value of net cash flows to be generated from the property, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate. Among other factors, the discount rate estimation considers the quality of a building and its location, and lease terms. | Freehold Properties: Discount rate: 5% (2020: 5%) Terminal capitalisation rate: 3% (2020: 3%) | Not applicable. | The estimated value would in (decrease) if: the discoulower (high the termin capitalisati was lower | nt rate was ner); or al on rate |
| OTHER ASSETS | | | | |
| Group | | | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| Non-current Club membership Movements of the club mem | nbership are set out as follows | - | 254 | 223_ |
| Cost | | | | |
| At 1 January | | | 403 | 404 |
| Exchange translation differen | nce | | 1 | (1) |
| At 31 December | | _ | 404 | 403 |
| | | - | - | |

During the year, an impairment loss written back of \$30,000 (2020: \$10,000) was recognised based on the recoverable amount of the club membership.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

9 **OTHER INVESTMENTS**

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Non-current Equity investments – designated at FVTPL | # | #_ |
| Current Debt investments – mandatorily at FVTPL Equity investments – mandatorily at FVTPL | 5,739 15,956 21,695 | 8,728 17,840 26,568 |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000

10 **DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Recognised Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

| | As | Liabilities | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Group | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | |
| Investment properties | _ | _ | (1,883) | (1,718) |
| Tax losses carry-forward | 2,145 | 2,020 | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | 2,145 | 2,020 | (1,883) | (1,718) |
| Set off of tax | (1,349) | (1,354) | 1,349 | 1,354 |
| Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | 796 | 666 | (534) | (364) |

Movement in Deferred Tax Balances

Movements in deferred tax balances of the Group during the year were as follows:

| Group | At 1/1/2020 \$'000 | Recognised in Profit or Loss (Note 25) \$'000 | Translation Differences \$'000 | At 31/12/2020 \$'000 | Recognised in Profit or Loss (Note 25) \$'000 | Translation Differences \$'000 | At 31/12/2021 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Investment properties | (1,591) | (156) | 29 | (1.718) | (138) | (27) | (1,883) |
| Tax losses carry-forward | 2,304 | (263) | (21) | 2,020 | 95 | 30 | 2,145 |
| , | 713 | (419) | 8 | 302 | (43) | 3 | 262 |

Unrecognised Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items, because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can use the benefits therefrom.

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deductible temporary differences Unutilised tax losses | 11,575 134,383 | 11,741 129,828 |
| | 145,958 | 141,569 |

The tax losses are subject to agreement by the tax authorities and compliance with tax regulations in the respective countries in which certain subsidiaries operate. The tax losses and deductible temporary differences do not expire under current tax legislation.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

11 **DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES**

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | \$'000 |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Completed properties | 158,099 | 173,401 |

During the year, completed development properties for sale of approximately \$16,452,000 (2020: \$7,599,000) were recognised as an expense and included in 'Cost of sales of development properties'.

Development properties with a carrying amount of approximately \$158,099,000 (2020: \$172,161,000) are mortgaged for credit facilities granted to the Group (see Note 17).

In assessing the net realisable value of the completed property units, Management takes into account the recent transaction prices of similar or comparable properties for completed units. Market conditions may, however, change, which may affect the future selling prices on the remaining unsold residential units of the development properties and accordingly, the carrying value of development properties for sale may be subject to adjustments in future periods.

12 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | Group | | Com | pany |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 |
| Trade receivables | 1,260 | 2,228 | _ | _ |
| Impairment loss | (387) | (347) | _ | _ |
| | 873 | 1,881 | _ | _ |
| Other receivables | 1,837 | 2,044 | _ | _ |
| Deposits | 311 | 542 | 3 | 3 |
| · | 3,021 | 4,467 | 3 | 3 |
| Goods and Services Tax receivables | 30 | _ | _ | _ |
| Prepayments and others | 1,133 | 1,147 | 24 | 24 |
| | 4,184 | 5,614 | 27 | 27 |

13 AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO SUBSIDIARIES

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Company | \$′000 | \$'000 |
| | | |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries: | | |
| Interest free | 170,618 | 178,293 |
| Interest bearing | 159,117 | 154,917 |
| Impairment loss | (1,164) | (1,079) |
| | 328,571 | 332,131 |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries: | | _ |
| Interest free | 278,705 | 273,208 |
| | | |

Except as stated below, the amounts due from/to subsidiaries are non-trade in nature, unsecured and repayable on demand.

Interest incurred by the Company on borrowings is charged to the respective subsidiaries based on their utilisation of funds (see Note 31). The effective interest rate is 4.20% (2020: 4.20%) per annum at reporting date.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 14

| | Group | | Comp | any |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cash at banks and in hand | 43,359 | 5,782 | 1,315 | 1,280 |
| Deposits | 34,542 | 48,594 | _ | _ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 77,901 | 54,376 | 1,315 | 1,280 |
| Less: Pledged bank deposits | (3,617) | (13,201) | _ | _ |
| Cash and cash equivalents (current) | 74,284 | 41,175 | 1,315 | 1,280 |
| Less: Restricted cash | (26,038) | (37) | _ | _ |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the | | | | |
| consolidated statement of cash flows | 48,246 | 41,138 | 1,315 | 1,280 |

The effective interest rate for the cash at banks and deposits ranged from approximately 0% to 0.40% (2020: 0% to 2.90%) per annum. These interest rates reprice within six months of the reporting date.

Pledged bank deposits represent bank balances of certain subsidiaries pledged as security for credit facilities (see Note 17).

The restricted cash of approximately \$26,001,000 relates mainly to a corporate transaction proposed during the year.

The corporate transaction was approved subsequent to year end (see Note 36).

15 **SHARE CAPITAL**

| | Group | | C | ompany |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| | No. of | No. of | No. of | No. of |
| | Shares | Shares | Shares | Shares |
| Issued and Fully Paid Ordinary Shares, with no Par Value, excluding Treasury Shares | | | | |
| At 1 January | 667,085,108 | 681,526,308 | 844,674,740 | 859,115,940 |
| Share buyback | | (14,441,200) | _ | (14,441,200) |
| At 31 December | 667,085,108 | 667,085,108 | 844,674,740 | 844,674,740 |

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

Share Buyback by the Company

During the year, the Company has made purchases of Nil (2020: 14,441,200) ordinary shares in the capital of the Company for a total consideration of approximately \$Nil (2020: \$9,194,000), including directly attributable transaction costs.

As at 31 December 2021, the Company held 25,937,400 (2020: 25,937,400) treasury shares which represent 3.1% (2020: 3.1%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares).

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The total treasury shares held by the Group and Company are as follows:

| | | Company | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|
| | No. of | | No. of | |
| | Shares | \$'000 | Shares | \$'000 |
| | | | | |
| At 1 January 2020 | 189,085,832 | 111,183 | 11,496,200 | 10,133 |
| Share buyback | 14,441,200 | 9,194 | 14,441,200 | 9,194 |
| At 31 December 2020 | 203,527,032 | 120,377 | 25,937,400 | 19,327 |
| Share buyback | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| At 31 December 2021 | 203,527,032 | 120,377 | 25,937,400 | 19,327 |

16 **RESERVES**

| | Group | | Cor | npany |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$′000 | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| Capital reserves | 1,188 | 2,139 | _ | _ |
| Translation reserves | (11,866) | (14,850) | _ | _ |
| Retained profit | 1,944,586 | 1,912,349 | 634,773 | 644,123 |
| | 1,933,908 | 1,899,638 | 634,773 | 644,123 |

Capital reserves comprise the following items:

- difference between the fair value of the net assets and the purchase consideration in respect of the subsidiaries (a) acquired prior to 1 January 2001; and
- (b) imputed interest on the bonds issued by a subsidiary and subscribed by non-controlling interests (see Note 17).

The translation reserves comprise foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from the presentation currency of these financial statements and the foreign currency differences on monetary items which form part of the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

17 **LOANS AND BORROWINGS**

| | Grou | | roup | Cor | npany |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$′000 | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| Non-current | | **** | **** | **** | |
| Singapore dollar secured bank loans | а | 615,477 | 635,946 | _ | _ |
| Singapore dollar unsecured fixed rate notes | b | _ | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 |
| Hong Kong dollar secured bank loans | а | 30,656 | _ | _ | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar unsecured bonds | d | 28,232 | 42,138 | _ | _ |
| Unamortised transaction cost | | (6,513) | (3,953) | - | (374) |
| Unamortised imputed interest on unsecured bonds | _ | (2,653) | (6,939) | _ | |
| | _ | 665,199 | 767,192 | _ | 99,626 |
| Current | | | | | |
| Singapore dollar secured bank loans | a, c | _ | 301 | _ | _ |
| Singapore dollar unsecured fixed rate notes | b | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar secured bank loans | а | _ | 18,084 | _ | _ |
| Unamortised transaction cost | | (72) | _ | (72) | _ |
| | | 99,928 | 18,385 | 99,928 | |
| | | 765,127 | 785,577 | 99,928 | 99,626 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

- (a) Certain loans of the Group are secured by:
 - (i) mortgages on and assignment of rental income from investment properties with carrying values of approximately \$3,166,553,000 as at 31 December 2021 (2020: \$3,136,738,000) (see Note 7);
 - (ii) mortgages on development properties with carrying values of approximately \$158,099,000 as at 31 December 2021 (2020: \$172,161,000) (see Note 11) and assignment of the rights, titles and interest in the tenancy agreements, sale and purchase agreements and insurances from the development properties;
 - (iii) guarantees by the Company and/or its subsidiaries (see Note 28); and
 - (iv) charges over certain of the Group's pledged bank deposits of approximately \$3,617,000 as at 31 December 2021 (2020: \$13,201,000) (see Note 14).
- The Company has established a \$600 million Multicurrency Debt Issuance Programme. Under the Debt (b) Issuance Programme, the Company is able to issue notes and perpetual securities. As at 31 December 2021, the Company has outstanding \$100 million, 3 years unsecured fixed rate notes due in March 2022. These fixed rate notes, bearing interest rate of 4.20% per annum payable semi-annually in arrears, are listed on the SGX-ST.
 - The carrying amount of the fixed rate notes at amortised cost is approximately \$99,928,000 as at 31 December 2021 (2020: \$99,626,000).
- In 2020, bank loans of approximately \$301,000 containing a repayment on demand clause were classified under current liabilities although they are expected to be repaid in accordance with the scheduled repayment dates.
- (d) As at 31 December 2021, a subsidiary of the Company has outstanding bonds amounting to HK\$353,000,000 (approximately \$61,140,000) (2020: HK\$437,000,000 (approximately \$74,552,000)), of which HK\$190,000,000 (approximately \$32,908,000) (2020: HK\$190,000,000 (approximately \$32,414,000)) was held by another subsidiary of the Company.

The bonds are non-convertible, unsecured, bear a fixed interest rate of 2.75% per annum up to 8 March 2021; and 2.00% per annum up to maturity, payable annually in arrears and will mature on 9 March 2023. The subsidiary may redeem whole or part of principal amount and interest at any time prior to the maturity date by giving the holder not less than 10 days' prior written notice.

In 2020, the unsecured bonds were modified and the maturity date was extended from 9 March 2021 to 9 March 2023. The interest rate of 2.75% per annum payable annually in arrears for these bonds were modified to 2.75% per annum payable annually in arrears up to 8 March 2021 and 2.00% per annum payable annually in arrears up to maturity.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Terms and Debt Repayment Schedule

| | Currency | Nominal Interest Rate Per Annum | Year of Maturity | Carrying Amount \$'000 |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Group | | | | |
| 31 December 2021 | | | | |
| Secured bank loans | SGD | 1.29% - 1.57% | 2026 | 494,948 |
| Secured bank loans | SGD | 1.32% - 1.66% | 2023 | 114,016 |
| Secured bank loans | HKD | 1.50% - 1.97% | 2026 | 30,656 |
| Unsecured fixed rate notes | SGD | 4.20% | 2022 | 99,928 |
| Unsecured bonds | HKD | 2.00% - 2.75% | 2023 | 25,579 |
| | | | | 765,127 |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | |
| Secured bank loans | SGD | 1.23% - 2.84% | 2022 | 508,797 |
| Secured bank loans | SGD | 1.26% - 2.84% | 2023 | 123,570 |
| Secured bank loan | SGD | 1.50% - 3.00% | Equal monthly instalments | 301 |
| | | | of approximately \$40,000 | |
| | | | commencing on Oct 2012 | |
| Secured bank loans | HKD | 1.81% - 4.41% | 2021 | 18,084 |
| Unsecured fixed rate notes | SGD | 4.20% | 2022 | 99,626 |
| Unsecured bonds | HKD | 2.00% - 2.75% | 2023 | 35,199 |
| | | | | 785,577 |
| Company | | | | |
| 31 December 2021 | CCD | 4.200/ | 2022 | 00.000 |
| Unsecured fixed rate notes | SGD | 4.20% | 2022 | 99,928 |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | |
| Unsecured fixed rate notes | SGD | 4.20% | 2022 | 99,626 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Reconciliation of Movements of (Assets)/Liabilities to Cash Flows Arising from Financing Activities

| - | Assets | | | Liabilities | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Pledged | | | Fixed | | | |
| | Bank | Interest | Bank | Rate | | Lease | |
| | Deposits | Payables | Loans | Notes | Bonds | Liabilities | Total |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| At 1 January 2020 | (9,954) | 2,219 | 643,127 | 99,325 | 39,216 | 1,472 | 775,405 |
| Changes from Financing | X=,-=, | | | , | | • | |
| Cash Flows | | | | | | | |
| Increase in pledged bank | | | | | | | |
| deposits | (3,342) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (3,342) |
| Interest paid | _ | (17,362) | _ | _ | _ | (26) | (17,388) |
| Payment of lease liabilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1,004) | (1,004) |
| Repayments of loans and | | | | | | | |
| borrowings | _ | _ | (12,038) | _ | _ | _ | (12,038) |
| Proceeds from loans and | | | | | | | |
| borrowings | _ | _ | 17,524 | _ | _ | _ | 17,524 |
| Total Changes from | | | | | | | |
| Financing Cash Flows | (3,342) | (17,362) | 5,486 | | _ | (1,030) | (16,248) |
| The Effect of Changes in | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Exchange Rates | 95 | 1 | (240) | | (662) | (20) | (826) |
| Other Changes | | | | | | | |
| Modification of bonds | | | | | | | |
| issued by a subsidiary | _ | _ | _ | _ | (6,297) | _ | (6,297) |
| Finance expense | _ | 17,311 | 2,379 | 301 | 2,942 | 26 | 22,959 |
| Total Other Changes | | 17,311 | 2,379 | 301 | (3,355) | 26 | 16,662 |
| At 31 December 2020 | (13,201) | 2,169 | 650,752 | 99,626 | 35,199 | 448 | 774,993 |
| At 1 January 2021 | (13,201) | 2,169 | 650,752 | 99,626 | 35,199 | 448 | 774,993 |
| Changes from Financing | | • | • | • | • | | |
| Cash Flows | | | | | | | |
| Decrease in pledged bank | | | | | | | |
| deposits | 9,738 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 9,738 |
| Interest paid | _ | (14,710) | _ | _ | _ | (18) | (14,728) |
| Payment of lease liabilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (584) | (584) |
| Payment of transaction | | | | | | | |
| costs on loans and | | | | | | | |
| borrowings | _ | _ | (6,299) | _ | _ | _ | (6,299) |
| Repayments of loans and | | | | | | | |
| borrowings | _ | _ | (126,062) | _ | (14,549) | _ | (140,611) |
| Proceeds from loans and | | | | | | | |
| borrowings | _ | _ | 117,589 | _ | _ | _ | 117,589 |
| Total Changes from | | | | | | | |
| Financing Cash Flows | 9,738 | (14,710) | (14,772) | _ | (14,549) | (602) | (34,895) |
| The Effect of Changes in | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Exchange Rates | (154) | | 274 | | 542 | 7 | 669 |
| Other Changes | | | | | | | |
| New operating lease | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,088 | 1,088 |
| Redemption of bonds | | | | | | | |
| issued by a subsidiary | _ | - | | - | 2,173 | _ | 2,173 |
| Finance expense | _ | 14,232 | 3,366 | 302 | 2,214 | 18 | 20,132 |
| Total Other Changes | - /7.643\ | 14,232 | 3,366 | 302 | 4,387 | 1,106 | 23,393 |
| At 31 December 2021 | (3,617) | 1,691 | 639,620 | 99,928 | 25,579 | 959 | 764,160 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES 18

| | | Gi | roup | Com | pany |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| Non-current | | | | | |
| Provision for other long-term employee benefits | 19 _ | 11,635 | 11,815 | _ | _ |
| Current | | | | | |
| Trade payables | | 3,295 | 5,732 | _ | _ |
| Accrued operating expenses | | 2,553 | 2,898 | 1,365 | 1,457 |
| Accrued development expenditure | | 6,028 | 5,571 | _ | _ |
| Provision for bonus | | 3,476 | 6,250 | _ | _ |
| Tenancy and other deposits | | 15,081 | 16,952 | _ | _ |
| Unclaimed dividends | | 1,059 | 991 | 1,059 | 991 |
| Other payables | | 555 | 1,121 | _ | _ |
| Monies from joint offerors | | 19,915 | _ | _ | _ |
| • | | 51,962 | 39,515 | 2,424 | 2,448 |
| Goods and Services Tax payables | | 888 | 955 | _ | _ |
| Deferred income | | _ | 96 | _ | _ |
| Other liabilities | | 9,727 | 25 | _ | _ |
| | _ | 62,577 | 40,591 | 2,424 | 2,448 |

Trade payables include retention sum of approximately \$1,329,000 (2020: \$3,054,000) relating to development of properties.

Monies from joint offerors is in relation to a corporate transaction which was approved subsequent to year end (see Note 36).

Other liabilities comprise deposits received from customers for sale of residential units.

19 OTHER LONG-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

| Group | Note | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|
| Liability for other long-term employee benefits | 18 | 11,635 | 11,815 |

The Group's net obligation in respect of other long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefits that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods.

Movements in the net obligation recognised in the statement of financial position during the year were as follows:

| Group | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|--|------|---------------------|----------------|
| Present value of obligation: At 1 January | | 11,815 | 11,585 |
| Provision made Provision written back | 22 | 9 (189) (180) | 230 |
| At 31 December | | 11,635 | 11,815 |

The interest rate used to discount estimated cash flows at the reporting date is 0.6% to 2.1% (2020: 0.3% to 1.2%) per annum.

The weighted average number of service years provided by the employees at the end of the reporting period is approximately 20.3 years (2020: 19.9 years).

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

20 **REVENUE**

| | | Group | | | oany |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Note | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$′000 | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| Gross dividend income from investments Rental income from | | 862 | 571 | _ | _ |
| investment properties | | 47,532 | 50,991 | _ | _ |
| development properties | | 3,251 | 3,527 | _ | _ |
| Hiring charges from | | | | | |
| investment properties | | 143 | 135 | _ | _ |
| development properties | | 1,421 | 1,568 | _ | |
| Maintenance fee from | | | | | |
| investment properties | (i) | 8,318 | 8,503 | _ | _ |
| development properties | (i) | 284 | 296 | _ | _ |
| Revenue from contracts with customers | (i) | 28,690 | 14,808 | _ | _ |
| | | 90,501 | 80,399 | _ | _ |

(i) Disaggregation of Revenue from Contracts with Customers

| 33 3 | Re | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| • | | Property | | |
| | | Development | | |
| | Property | and | Property | |
| _ | | Construction | Management | Total |
| Group | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 2021 | | | | |
| Major Product or Service Line | | | | |
| Sale of completed development properties | _ | 25,539 | _ | 25,539 |
| Property management income | _ | _ | 2,536 | 2,536 |
| Maintenance fee | 8,318 | 284 | _ | 8,602 |
| Car park income | 615 | _ | _ | 615 |
| | 8,933 | 25,823 | 2,536 | 37,292 |
| Timing of Devenue Becomition | | | | |
| Timing of Revenue Recognition | 615 | 25 570 | 1.469 | 27 627 |
| Products and services transferred at a point in time Products and services transferred over time | 8,318 | 25,539 284 | 1,469 1,067 | 27,623 9,669 |
| Products and services transferred over time | 8,933 | 25,823 | 2,536 | 37,292 |
| | 6,933 | 23,623 | 2,330 | 37,292 |
| 2020 | | | | |
| Major Product or Service Line | | | | |
| Sale of completed development properties | _ | 12,116 | _ | 12,116 |
| Property management income | - | _ | 2,189 | 2,189 |
| Maintenance fee | 8,503 | 296 | _ | 8,799 |
| Car park income | 503 | _ | _ | 503 |
| ' | 9,006 | 12,412 | 2,189 | 23,607 |
| | | | | |
| Timing of Revenue Recognition | | | | |
| Products and services transferred at a point in time | 503 | 12,116 | 1,102 | 13,721 |
| Products and services transferred over time | 8,503 | 296 | 1,087 | 9,886 |
| | 9,006 | 12,412 | 2,189 | 23,607 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

(ii) Contract Balance

The following table provides information about trade receivables and contract liabilities from contracts with customers.

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$′000 |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Trade receivables | 345 | 510 |
| Contract liabilities | (60) | (212) |
| | 285 | 298 |

Contract liabilities relate primarily to advance consideration received from customers.

The contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group fulfils its performance obligation under the contract with the customer. The significant changes in the contract liabilities during the year are as follows:

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning | | |
| of the year | (212) | (80) |
| Increases due to cash received, excluding amounts recognised as revenue | | |
| during the year | 60 | 212 |
| | (152) | 132 |

21 OTHER INCOME

| G | Group | | mpany |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| 7 | 75 | _ | _ |
| 55 | 63 | _ | _ |
| 453 | 5,405 | 5 | _ |
| 170 | 1,017 | _ | _ |
| 28 | 24 | _ | _ |
| 14 | 248 | _ | _ |
| 727 | 6,832 | 5 | _ |
| | 2021 \$'000 7 55 453 170 28 14 | 2021 2020 \$'000 \$' | 2021 2020 2021 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 7 75 - 55 63 - 453 5,405 5 170 1,017 - 28 24 - 14 248 - |

In 2020, government grants of approximately \$3,638,000 had been passed on to certain lessees of the Group's investment properties and were recognised as 'grant expenses' in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

22 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

| Group | Note | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and wages# | | 15.708 | 19.111 |
| <u> </u> | | • | - * |
| Contributions to defined contribution plans# | | 716 | 457 |
| Other long-term employee benefits | 19 | (180) | 230 |
| Share-based expenses by a subsidiary | | _ | 165 |
| Others | | 1,449 | 1,597 |
| | _ | 17,693 | 21,560 |
| Employee benefit expenses capitalised in investment properties# | | (398) | (1,098) |
| | | 17,295 | 20,462 |
| | | | |

[#] Includes employee benefit expenses of approximately \$341,000 (2020: \$481,000) utilised from accrued development expenses during the year.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

23 NET FINANCE EXPENSE

| | G | roup | Com | mpany | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 | |
| Interest income on: | | | | | |
| late payments | 64 | 94 | _ | _ | |
| pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents | 49 | 329 | 1 | 24 | |
| other investments | 351 | 430 | _ | _ | |
| Finance income | 464 | 853 | 1 | 24 | |
| Interest expense on: | | | | | |
| bank loans, fixed rate notes and unsecured bonds | (14,232) | (17,311) | _ | _ | |
| lease liabilities | (18) | (26) | _ | _ | |
| Amortisation of transaction costs previously capitalised | (3,668) | (2,680) | (302) | (301) | |
| Amortisation of imputed interest on unsecured bonds | (2,214) | (2,942) | _ | _ | |
| Finance expense | (20,132) | (22,959) | (302) | (301) | |
| Net finance expense recognised in profit or loss | (19,668) | (22,106) | (301) | (277) | |
| | (15,000) | (22,100) | (301) | (2//) | |

24 PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The following items have been included in arriving at profit/(loss) before tax:

| | | Group | | Company | |
|---|------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Note | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Audit foos paid to: | | | | | |
| Audit fees paid to: | | 270 | 226 | 447 | 447 |
| Auditors of the Company | | 230 | 226 | 117 | 113 |
| Other auditors | | 154 | 159 | _ | _ |
| Non-audit fees paid to: | | | | | |
| Auditors of the Company | | 49 | 72 | 3 | 28 |
| Other auditors | | 43 | 50 | 40 | 40 |
| Bad debts written off, net | | _ | 5 | _ | _ |
| Direct operating expenses arising from investment | | | | | |
| properties: | | | | | |
| that generated rental income | | 15,300 | 14,879 | _ | _ |
| that did not generate rental income | | 173 | 251 | _ | _ |
| Directors' fees | | 399 | 391 | 345 | 336 |
| Exchange (gain)/loss, net | | (594) | 755 | (377) | 348 |
| Impairment loss written back on other assets | 8 | (30) | (10) | _ | _ |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | | (#) | (#) | _ | |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

25 TAX EXPENSE

| | | Group | | Company | |
|---|------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | Note | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| | - | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current Tax Expense | | | | | |
| Current year | | 4,499 | 3,517 | _ | _ |
| Adjustments in prior years | | (26) | 244 | _ | |
| | | 4,473 | 3,761 | _ | _ |
| Deferred Tax Expense | | | | | |
| Current year | | 43 | 167 | _ | _ |
| Adjustments in prior years | | - | 252 | - | |
| | 10 | 43 | 419 | - | _ |
| | | 4,516 | 4,180 | _ | |
| Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate | | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax | _ | 49,181 | (22,116) | (903) | (1,804) |
| Tax using the Singapore tax rate at 17% (2020: 17%) | | 8,361 | (3,760) | (154) | (307) |
| Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions | | (8) | 121 | _ | _ |
| Tax exempt income | | (6,747) | (4,024) | _ | _ |
| Non-deductible expenses | | 2,370 | 10,631 | 154 | 307 |
| Deferred tax assets not recognised | | 709 | 876 | _ | _ |
| Tax incentives | | (2) | (25) | _ | _ |
| Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses | | (266) | (223) | _ | _ |
| Adjustments in prior years | | (26) | 496 | _ | _ |
| Others | | 125 | 88 | _ | |
| | | 4,516 | 4,180 | _ | _ |

26 DIVIDEND

A first and final tax exempt (one-tier) dividend in respect of the previous financial year was paid by the Company and the Group as follows:

| 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 8,447 | 8,478 |
| | |
| 8,447 | 8,478 |
| (1,776) | (1,775) |
| 6,671 | 6,703 |
| | \$'000 8,447 8,447 (1,776) |

Subsequent to the reporting date, the following tax exempt (one-tier) dividend was proposed by the Directors. This exempt (one-tier) dividend based on the number of ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares) of 844,674,740 (2020: 844,674,740) and 667,085,108 (2020: 667,085,108) for the Company and the Group respectively as at 31 December 2021 has not been provided for:

| | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Company First and final dividend of 1.0 cent (2020) first and final dividend of 1.0 cent) per | | |
| First and final dividend of 1.0 cent (2020: first and final dividend of 1.0 cent) per ordinary share | 8,447 | 8,447 |
| Group | | |
| First and final dividend of 1.0 cent (2020: first and final dividend of 1.0 cent) per ordinary share | 6,671 | 6,671 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

27 **EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share at 31 December 2021 was based on the consolidated profit attributable to ordinary shareholders for the year of approximately \$38,908,000 (2020: loss of \$8,696,000); and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding of 667,085,108 (2020: 672,654,268), which excludes treasury shares held by the Company and also ordinary shares held by an investee, calculated as follows:

Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Group | No. of Shares | No. of Shares |
| | | |
| Issued ordinary shares including treasury shares | 870,612,140 | 870,612,140 |
| Effect of ordinary shares held by an investee and treasury shares | (203,527,032) | (197,957,872) |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares during the year | 667,085,108 | 672,654,268 |

The weighted average number of ordinary shares detailed above is used for both the basic and diluted earnings per share as there are no dilutive potential ordinary shares.

28 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Overview

The Group has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- credit risk
- liquidity risk
- market risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk.

Risk Management Framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board has established the Audit and Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its activities.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee oversees how Management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The Audit and Risk Management Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's trade and other receivables, pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents.

The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the Group's and the Company's maximum exposures to credit risk, before taking into account any collateral held.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Guarantees

The Group's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to wholly owned subsidiaries.

Intra-group financial guarantees comprise guarantees given by the Company to financial institutions in respect of credit facilities granted to subsidiaries. The maximum exposure of the Company is approximately \$1,164,227,000 (2020: \$1,176,196,000). At the end of reporting date, the Company does not consider it probable that a claim will be made against the Company under the guarantees. The periods in which the financial guarantees expire are as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Company | \$′000 | \$'000 |
| Within 1 year | E 750 | E 7E0 |
| Within 1 year | 5,750 | 5,750 |
| After 1 year but within 5 years | 1,158,477 | 1,170,446 |
| | 1,164,227 | 1,176,196 |

Trade and Other Receivables Risk management policy

Concentration of credit risk relating to trade and other receivables is limited due to the Group's many varied customers. These customers are individuals and corporations, both local and multinational with different business activities. The Group's historical experience in the collection of trade receivables falls within the recorded allowances. Rental deposits and bankers' guarantees are received for the Group's lease arrangements as lessor to reduce credit risk.

Due to these factors, Management believes that no additional credit risk beyond amounts provided for impairment loss is inherent in the Group's trade receivables.

Exposure to credit risk

A summary of the exposures to credit risk for trade receivables is as follows:

| | | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Group | Not Credit Impaired \$'000 | Credit Impaired \$'000 | Not Credit Impaired \$'000 | Credit Impaired \$'000 |
| Not past due | 26 | _ | 65 | _ |
| Within 1 month | 336 | 3 | 961 | _ |
| After 1 month but within 3 months | 94 | 4 | 247 | _ |
| After 3 months but within 12 months | 21 | 107 | 258 | 153 |
| More than 12 months | 66 | 603 | 82 | 462 |
| Total gross carrying amount | 543 | 717 | 1,613 | 615 |
| Loss allowance | _ | (387) | _ | (347) |
| | 543 | 330 | 1,613 | 268 |

Expected credit loss assessment as at 31 December 2021

The Group uses an allowance matrix to measure the ECLs of trade receivables from individual, customers, which comprise a very large number of small balances.

Loss rates are calculated using a 'roll rate' method based on the probability of a receivable progressing through successive stages of delinquency to write-off.



YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Movements in allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables

The movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables during the year were as follows:

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| At 1 January | 347 | 319 |
| Impairment loss recognised | 51 | 94 |
| Impairment loss written back | (11) | _ |
| Impairment loss written off | _ | (66) |
| At 31 December | 387 | 347 |

Other Receivables and Deposits

The Group and Company assess on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses associated with other receivables and deposits, excluding prepayment. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

The Group and Company consider the amount of the allowance on other receivables and deposits to be negligible.

Pledged Bank Deposits and Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Group and the Company held pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$77,901,000 and \$1,315,000 respectively at 31 December 2021 (2020: \$54,376,000 and \$1,280,000 respectively), and these figures represent the maximum credit exposures on these assets. The pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents are held with regulated financial institutions.

Impairment on pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents has been measured on the 12-month expected loss basis. The Group considers that its pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the external credit ratings of the counterparties. The amount of the allowance on pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents was negligible.

Non-trade Amounts Due from Subsidiaries

The Company held non-trade amounts due from its subsidiaries of approximately \$964,559,000 (2020: \$968,034,000) as follows:

| | | | 2020 | | |
|---|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Company | Note | Not Credit Impaired \$'000 | Credit Impaired \$'000 | Not Credit Impaired \$'000 | Credit Impaired \$'000 |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries (non-current) Amounts due from subsidiaries (current) | 5 | 624,349 | 10,475 | 624,349 | 10,475 |
| Interest free | 13 | 169,399 | 1,219 | 177,174 | 1,119 |
| Interest bearing | 13 | 159,117 | _ | 154,917 | _ |
| Total gross carrying amount | - | 952,865 | 11,694 | 956,440 | 11,594 |
| Loss allowance | _ | _ | (11,465) | _ | (11,330) |
| | | 952,865 | 229 | 956,440 | 264 |

In assessing whether the amounts due from subsidiaries are credit impaired, the Company considered the financial positions, financial performance and operations of the subsidiaries.

Movements in allowance for impairment in respect of amounts due from subsidiaries

The movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of amounts due from subsidiaries during the year were as follows:

| | | 2021 | 2020 | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 12-month | Lifetime | 12-month | Lifetime | |
| | ECL | ECL | ECL | ECL | |
| Company | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| | | | | | |
| At 1 January | _ | 11,330 | _ | 11,096 | |
| Impairment loss recognised | | 135 | | 234 | |
| At 31 December | | 11,465 | | 11,330 | |
| | | | | | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Liquidity risk

Risk Management Policy

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group monitors its liquidity risk and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by Management to finance the Group's operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

Exposure to Liquidity Risk

The following are the expected contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments and excluding the impact of netting arrangements:

| excluding the impact of netting arrangement | nts: | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | C | ash Outflows - | |
| | | | | After | |
| | | Contractual | | 1 Year but | |
| | Carrying | Cash | Within | Within | After |
| | Amount | Outflows | 1 Year | 5 Years | 5 Years |
| | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Group | | | | | |
| 31 December 2021 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative Financial Liabilities | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 765,127 | (816,272) | (111,766) | (704,506) | _ |
| Lease liabilities | 959 | (981) | (450) | (531) | _ |
| Trade and other payables* | 51,962 | (51,962) | (44,013) | (7,949) | _ |
| | 818,048 | (869,215) | (156,229) | (712,986) | |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative Financial Liabilities | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 785.577 | (814,667) | (32,114) | (782,553) | _ |
| Lease liabilities | 448 | (457) | (457) | (702,333) | _ |
| Trade and other payables* | 39,515 | (39,515) | (30,787) | (8,480) | (248) |
| ridde drid other payables | 825,540 | (854,639) | (63,358) | (791,033) | (248) |
| | 023,3 10 | (00 1,000) | (00,000) | (731,000) | (2.10) |
| Company 31 December 2021 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Non-derivative Financial Liabilities | 00.020 | (400,000) | (4.00.000) | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 99,928 | (100,990) | (100,990) | _ | _ |
| Trade and other payables | 2,424 | (2,424) | (2,424) | _ | _ |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 278,705 | (278,705) | (278,705) | _ | <u></u> _ |
| Recognised financial liabilities | 381,057 | (382,119) | (382,119) | _ | _ |
| Financial guarantees | 701 057 | (615,617) | (615,617) | | <u>_</u> _ |
| | 381,057 | (997,736) | (997,736) | | |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative Financial Liabilities | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 99,626 | (105,190) | (4,200) | (100,990) | _ |
| Trade and other payables | 2,448 | (2,448) | (2,448) | (100,990) | _ |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 273,208 | (2,446) | (2,446) | | _ |
| Recognised financial liabilities | 375,282 | (380,846) | (273,208) | (100,990) | |
| Financial guarantees | 3/3,202 | (636,147) | (636,147) | (100,990) | _ |
| i mancial guarantees | 375,282 | (1,016,993) | (916,003) | (100,990) | |
| | 3/3,282 | (1,010,993) | (310,003) | (100,990) | |

^{*} Exclude provision for other long-term employee benefits, Goods and Services Tax payables, deferred income and other liabilities.

The maximum amount of the financial guarantee contracts are allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called. At the reporting date, the Company does not consider it probable that a claim will be made against the Company under the intra-group financial guarantees.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

Interest rate risk

Risk Management Policy

The Group's and the Company's exposure to changes in interest rates relates primarily to loans and borrowings, deposits placed with financial institutions, debt investments - mandatorily at FVTPL and amounts due from subsidiaries. Interest rate risk is managed by the Group on an ongoing basis with the primary objective of limiting the extent to which interest income and expense could be impacted from an adverse movement in interest rates.

Exposure to Interest Rate Risk

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Group's and the Company's interest bearing financial instruments, was as follows:

| | G | Company | | |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Fixed Rate Instruments | | | | |
| Debt investments – mandatorily at FVTPL | _ | 3,277 | _ | _ |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | _ | _ | 159,117 | 154,917 |
| Loans and borrowings | (128,232) | (142, 138) | (100,000) | (100,000) |
| - | (128,232) | (138,861) | 59,117 | 54,917 |
| Variable Rate Instruments | | | | |
| Deposits | 34,542 | 48,594 | _ | _ |
| Loans and borrowings | (646,133) | (654,331) | _ | _ |
| - | (611,591) | (605,737) | _ | _ |

Fair Value Sensitivity Analysis for Fixed Rate Instruments

The Group and the Company do not account for any fixed rate financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not affect the profit or loss.

Cash Flow Sensitivity Analysis for Variable Rate Instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rate on variable rate instruments at the reporting date would have increased/(decreased) the Group's profit or loss by approximately \$6,116,000 (2020: \$6,057,000). There is no effect to equity. The analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2020.

Foreign currency risk

As at the reporting date, the Group is exposed to foreign currency risk on the short term deposits and investments that are denominated in Great British Pound ("GBP"), United States Dollar ("USD") and Hong Kong Dollar ("HKD").

The Company is exposed to foreign currency risk on amounts due from subsidiaries (mainly non-trade) that are denominated in HKD.

Exposure to currency risk is monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group and the Company endeavour to keep the net exposure at an acceptable level.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Exposure to Foreign Currency Risk

The summary of quantitative data about the Group's and Company's exposure to foreign currency risk as reported to the Management of the Group is as follows:

| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | GBP | USD | HKD | GBP | USD | HKD | | |
| Group | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Equity investments – | | | | | | | | |
| designated at FVTPL | # | _ | _ | # | _ | _ | | |
| Debt investments – | | | | | | | | |
| mandatorily at FVTPL | _ | 5,739 | _ | _ | 8,728 | _ | | |
| Equity investments – | | , | | | , | | | |
| mandatorily at FVTPL | _ | _ | 12,659 | _ | 2.164 | 10.725 | | |
| Deposits | _ | 1,209 | 8,809 | _ | 21,647 | 10,871 | | |
| · | # | 6,948 | 21,468 | # | 32,539 | 21,596 | | |
| # Amount less than \$1,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2021 | 2020 | | |
| | | | | | HKD | HKD | | |
| Company | | | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Company | | | | | 7 000 | 7 000 | | |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | ; | | | | 25,116 | 24,743 | | |

Sensitivity Analysis – Foreign Currency Risk

A reasonably possible strengthening/(weakening) of the Singapore dollar, as indicated below, against the GBP, USD and HKD at 31 December would have increased/(decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2020.

| | Gro | Company | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|
| | Profit or Loss | Equity | Profit or Loss | Equity |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 2021 | | | | |
| GBP (10% strengthening) | (#) | _ | _ | _ |
| USD (10% strengthening) | (695) | _ | _ | _ |
| HKD (10% strengthening) | (2,147) | - | (2,512) | _ |
| GBP (10% weakening) | # | _ | _ | _ |
| USD (10% weakening) | 695 | _ | _ | _ |
| HKD (10% weakening) | 2,147 | - | 2,512 | - |
| 2020 | | | | |
| GBP (10% strengthening) | (#) | _ | _ | _ |
| USD (10% strengthening) | (3,254) | _ | - | _ |
| HKD (10% strengthening) | (2,160) | - | (2,474) | - |
| GBP (10% weakening) | # | _ | _ | _ |
| USD (10% weakening) | 3,254 | _ | _ | _ |
| HKD (10% weakening) | 2,160 | - | 2,474 | _ |

Amount less than \$1,000

Equity Price Risk

The Group has investments in quoted equity and debt investments and is exposed to equity price risk. These investments are listed on the SGX-ST and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

For such investments classified as FVTPL, the impact of a 5% increase in prices of the quoted investments at the reporting date would have increased the profit or decreased the loss of the Group by \$717,000 (2020: \$983,000) before tax. An equal change in the opposite direction would have decreased the profit or increased the loss of the Group by \$717,000 (2020: \$983,000) before tax.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

29 **FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Accounting Classification and Fair Values

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy are as follows. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value. For the current year, the fair value disclosure of lease liabilities is also not required.

| | | | Carrying | Amount | | | Fair | Value | |
|---------------------------|------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|
| _ | Note | at FVTPL | Designated at FVTPL | Cost | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Group | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 31 December 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Measured at | | | | | | | | | |
| Fair Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity investments – | | | | | | | | | |
| designated at FVTPL | 9 | _ | # | _ | # | _ | _ | # | # |
| Debt investments – | _ | | | | | | | | |
| mandatorily at FVTPL | 9 | 5,739 | _ | _ | 5,739 | _ | 5,739 | - | 5,739 |
| Equity investments – | _ | 4-6-6 | | | 4-0-4 | | | | 45.054 |
| mandatorily at FVTPL | 9 | 15,956 | | _ | 15,956 | 14,341 | 1,615 | _ | 15,956 |
| | | 21,695 | # | | 21,695 | | | | |
| Financial Assets Not | | | | | | | | | |
| Measured at Fair Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Pledged bank deposits | 14 | _ | _ | 3,617 | 3,617 | | | | |
| Trade and other | | | | | | | | | |
| receivables@ | 12 | _ | _ | 3,021 | 3,021 | | | | |
| Cash and cash | | | | | | | | | |
| equivalents | 14 | | _ | 74,284 | 74,284 | | | | |
| | | | _ | 80,922 | 80,922 | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities Not | t | | | | | | | | |
| Measured at Fair Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 17 | _ | _ | (765 127) | (765,127) | _ | (745,221) | _ | (745,221) |
| Trade and other | 1/ | | | (/03,12/) | (,03,12/) | | (, TJ,EEI) | | (, TJ, LLI) |
| payables* | 18 | _ | _ | (51,962) | (51,962) | | | | |
| Pa, 40.00 | -5 | _ | _ | (817,089) | (817,089) | | | | |
| | | | | (317,003) | (317,000) | | | | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| | | Carrying Amount Fair | | | | | Fair V | Value | | |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| | | | Designated | Amortised | | | | | | |
| | Note | at FVTPL | at FVTPL | Cost | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| Group | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measured at | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fair Value | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity investments – | | | | | | | | | | |
| designated at FVTPL | 9 | _ | # | _ | # | _ | _ | # | # | |
| Debt investments – | | | | | | | | | | |
| mandatorily at FVTPL | . 9 | 8,728 | _ | _ | 8,728 | 3,277 | 5,451 | _ | 8,728 | |
| Equity investments – | | | | | | | | | | |
| mandatorily at FVTPL | . 9 | 17,840 | _ | _ | 17,840 | 16,373 | 1,467 | _ | 17,840 | |
| | | 26,568 | # | | 26,568 | | | | | |
| Financial Assets Not | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measured at | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fair Value | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pledged bank deposits | 14 | _ | _ | 13,201 | 13,201 | | | | | |
| Trade and other | 14 | _ | _ | 13,201 | 13,201 | | | | | |
| receivables@ | 12 | _ | _ | 4,467 | 4,467 | | | | | |
| Cash and cash | 12 | | | 4,407 | 7,707 | | | | | |
| equivalents | 14 | _ | _ | 41,175 | 41,175 | | | | | |
| equivaterits | | _ | | 58,843 | 58,843 | | | | | |
| | • | | | 30,013 | 30,013 | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities Not | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measured at | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fair Value | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 17 | - | - | (785,577) | (785,577) | _ | (788,758) | _ | (788,758) | |
| Trade and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| payables* | 18 | _ | _ | (39,515) | (39,515) | | | | | |
| | | | | (825,092) | (825,092) | | | | | |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000
@ Exclude Goods and Services Tax receivables, prepayments and others.
* Exclude provision for other long-term employee benefits, Goods and Services Tax payables, deferred income and other liabilities.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| | | Carrying A | Amount | | Fair V | alue | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | - | Amortised | | | | | |
| | Note | cost | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Company | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 31 December 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets Not Measured at Fair Value | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables [®] Amounts due from subsidiaries | 12 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| (non-current) | 5 | 624,523 | 624,523 | | | | |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 3 | 02 1,323 | OL 1,525 | | | | |
| (current) | 13 | 328,571 | 328,571 | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 14 | 1,315 | 1,315 | | | | |
| casii ana casii eqaivalente | | 954,412 | 954,412 | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities Not Measure | - ا | | | | | | |
| at Fair Value | | | | | | | |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 13 | (278,705) | (278,705) | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 17 | (99,928) | (99,928) | _ | (100,990) | - | (100,990) |
| Trade and other payables | 18 | (2,424) | (2,424) | | | | |
| | | (381,057) | (381,057) | | | | |
| 31 December 2020 | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets Not Measured at Fair Value | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables@ | 12 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | | | | | | | |
| (non-current) | 5 | 624,573 | 624,573 | | | | |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | | | | | | | |
| (current) | 13 | 332,131 | 332,131 | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 14 | 1,280 | 1,280 | | | | |
| | | 957,987 | 957,987 | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities Not Measure at Fair Value | ed | | | | | | |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 13 | (273,208) | (273,208) | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 17 | (99,626) | (99,626) | _ | (102,207) | _ | (102,207) |
| Trade and other payables | 18 | (2,448) | (2,448) | | | | |
| . , | = | (375,282) | (375,282) | | | | |
| | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · | | | | |

[@] Exclude prepayments and others.

Valuation Techniques and Significant Inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values, as well as the significant inputs used.

Financial instruments measured at fair value

| Туре | Valuation Techniques | Significant Inputs | Inter-relationship between Key Inputs and Fair Value Measurement |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| Group Debt investments – mandatorily at FVTPL | Discounted Cash Flow: The fair value is estimated considering the present value calculated using a risk-adjusted discount rate. | Not applicable | Not applicable |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| Туре | Valuation Techniques | Significant Inputs | Inter-relationship between Key Inputs and Fair Value Measurement |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| Equity investments – mandatorily at FVTPL | Market Comparison Technique: The fair value is calculated using the net asset value of the investee entity, an equity fund, where the net assets comprise mainly of marketable securities traded in active markets. | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Financial instruments not | measured at fair value | | |
| Туре | Valuation Technique | | |

Group and Company

Other financial liabilities *

Discounted Cash Flows: The valuation model considers the present value of expected payment, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.

Transfer between Level 1 and 2

There were no transfer between Level 1 and 2 in 2021 and 2020.

Level 3 Fair Values

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the ending balances for Level 3 fair values:

| | | estments – ed at FVTPL |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| At 1 January and 31 December | # | #_ |

[#] Amount less than \$1,000

30 **CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Group's primary objective in capital management is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence, to continue to maintain the future development and growth of the business.

The Group monitors capital using a net debt equity ratio, which is adjusted net debt divided by total equity. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total loans and borrowings less pledged bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents. Total equity includes equity attributable to equity holders of the Company.

The Group also monitors capital using a net debt to equity ratio, which is defined as net debt divided by total equity.

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Gross loans and borrowings | 774,365 | 796,469 |
| Pledged bank deposits Cash and cash equivalents^ | (3,617) (48,246) | (13,201) (41,138) |
| Net debt | 722,502 | 742,130 |
| Total equity | 2,616,881 | 2,573,430 |
| Net debt to equity ratio | 0.28 | 0.29 |

[^] Exclude restricted cash

^{*} Other financial liabilities include loans and borrowings.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

The Company seeks shareholders' approval annually to renew its share purchase mandate which authorises the Directors of the Company to make purchases of the Company's shares on the market subject to terms and conditions stated in the share purchase mandate. There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the financial year.

The Company and its subsidiaries are not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

31 **RELATED PARTIES**

In addition to the related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions took place between the Group and related parties during the financial year on terms agreed between the parties concerned:

| | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Group | | |
| Rental income and management fee from key management personnel | 469 | 484 |
| Contract services provided to key management personnel | 73 | 161 |
| Company | | |
| Interest expense allocated to subsidiaries | 4,200 | 4,212 |
| Key Management Personnel Remuneration | | |
| Key management personnel remuneration is as follows: | | |
| Group | | |
| Short-term employee benefits | 12,686 | 15,544 |
| Post-employment benefits | 103 | 104 |
| Other long-term employee benefits | 42 | 105 |
| | 12.831 | 15.753 |

32 SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group has 3 reportable segments, as described below, which are the Group's strategic business units. The strategic business units offer different services, and are managed separately because they require different operating and marketing strategies. For each of the strategic business units, the Company's Board of Directors reviews internal management reports on at least a quarterly basis.

The following summary describes the operations in each of the Group's reportable segments:

- Property investment includes investments in investment properties
- Property development and construction sale of residential units and development of properties
- Property management provides maintenance and management services

Other operations include investment holding, investment trading and dormant companies. None of these segments meets any of the quantitative thresholds for determining reportable segments in 2021 or 2020.

Information regarding the results of each reportable segment is included below. Performance is measured based on segment profit/(loss) before tax, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors. Segment profit/(loss) is used to measure performance as Management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly current tax and deferred tax expense, current tax assets and liabilities, and deferred tax assets and liabilities. Segment revenue, expense and results include transfers between business segments. These transfers are eliminated on consolidation.

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Information about Reportable Segments Business Segments

| business segments | | Property Development | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Property | and | Property | Other | |
| | | Construction | | Operations | Total |
| Group | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| 2021 External revenue | 56,608 | 30,495 | 2,536 | 862 | 90,501 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 583 | 704 | 552 | 1,779 | 3,618 |
| Finance income | 64 | 2 | _ | 398 | 464 |
| Finance expense | (16,793) | (1,797) | _ | (1,542) | (20,132) |
| Reportable segment profit/(loss) | | | | | |
| before tax | 47,029 | 8,075 | 79 | (6,002) | 49,181 |
| Other material non-cash items: | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (5,559) | (831) | (19) | (1,141) | (7,550) |
| Gain on revaluation of | ,, | , | , , , | .,,, | .,, |
| investment properties | 35,692 | _ | _ | _ | 35,692 |
| Changes in fair value of other | | | | | |
| investments at fair value through | | | | | |
| profit or loss | _ | _ | _ | (224) | (224) |
| (Impairment loss)/ Impairment loss written back on trade | | | | | |
| receivables, net | (38) | (13) | 11 | _ | (40) |
| Impairment loss written back on | (30) | (13) | | | (40) |
| other assets | 30 | _ | _ | _ | 30 |
| Capital expenditure: | | | | | |
| Investment properties | 199 | _ | _ | _ | 199 |
| Development properties | _ | 1,177 | _ | _ | 1,177 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 72 | 39 | 5 | 362 | 478 |
| Reportable segment assets | 3,207,729 | 171,748 102,169 | 810 544 | 85,929 80,811 | 3,466,216 |
| Reportable segment liabilities | 656,834 | 102,109 | | 80,811 | 840,358 |
| 2020 | | | | | |
| External revenue | 60,132 | 17,507 | 2,189 | 571 | 80,399 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 569 | 255 | 447 | 1,778 | 3,049 |
| Finance income | 56 | 62 | _ | 735 | 853 |
| Finance expense | (18,808) | (2,096) | _ | (2,055) | (22,959) |
| Reportable segment (loss)/profit before tax | (10 247) | 4,204 | (11) | (9.063) | (22,116) |
| before tax | (18,247) | 4,204 | (11) | (8,062) | (22,110) |
| Other material non-cash items: | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (5,488) | (679) | (17) | (1,398) | (7,582) |
| Loss on revaluation of | | | | | |
| investment properties | (30,594) | _ | _ | _ | (30,594) |
| - Changes in fair value of other | | | | | |
| investments at fair value through | | | | (94) | (0.4) |
| profit or loss – Impairment loss on trade | _ | _ | _ | (94) | (94) |
| receivables, net | (86) | (2) | (6) | _ | (94) |
| Impairment loss written back on | (00) | (=) | (0) | | (3.1) |
| other assets | 10 | _ | _ | _ | 10 |
| Capital expenditure: | | | | | |
| Investment properties | 375 | _ | _ | _ | 375 |
| – Property, plant and equipment | 105 | 143 | 3 | 67.270 | 252 |
| Reportable segment assets Reportable segment liabilities | 3,173,986 651,145 | 178,305 110,154 | 957 735 | 67,238 76,609 | 3,420,486 838,643 |
| | (J.) I 14:) | 11U.13 4 | / 33 | 70007 | O(10) O(1) |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

| Reconciliations of Reportable Segment Revenue, Profit or Loss, Asse | ets and Liabilitie | s and Other Ma | aterial Items |
|---|--|---|--|
| Group | | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
| Revenue | | | |
| Total revenue for reportable segments | | 91,478 | 81,099 |
| Revenue for other operations | | 2,641 | 2,349 |
| Elimination of inter-segment revenue | | (3,618) | (3,049) |
| | | 90,501 | 80,399 |
| Profit or loss before tax | | | |
| Total profit/(loss) for reportable segments | | 55,183 | (14,054) |
| Loss for other operations | | (6,002) | (8,062) |
| | | 49,181 | (22,116) |
| Assets | | | |
| Total assets for reportable segments | | 3,380,287 | 3,353,248 |
| Assets for other operations | | 85,929 | 67,238 |
| Deferred tax assets | | 796 | 666 |
| Current tax assets | | | 450 |
| | | 3,467,012 | 3,421,602 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Total liabilities for reportable segments | | 759,547 | 762,034 |
| Liabilities for other operations | | 80,811 | 76,609 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 534 | 364 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 9,239 850,131 | 9,165 848,172 |
| | | 650,151 | 040,172 |
| Other Material Items | | | |
| | | | |
| | Reportable | Other | |
| | Segments | Operations | Total |
| Group | - | | Total \$'000 |
| Group 2021 | Segments | Operations | |
| 2021 Finance income | Segments \$'000 | Operations \$'000 | \$'000 464 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) | \$'000 464 (20,132) |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) | Operations \$'000 | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) | \$'000 464 (20,132) |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) | 398 (1,542) (1,141) | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) | 398 (1,542) (1,141) | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) | 398 (1,542) (1,141) | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 | 398 (1,542) (1,141) | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 | 398 (1,542) (1,141) | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 |
| 2021 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: Investment properties Development properties Property, plant and equipment | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 118 (20,904) (6,184) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 853 (22,959) (7,582) |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Loss on revaluation of investment properties | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Loss on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 118 (20,904) (6,184) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 735 (2,055) (1,398) - | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 853 (22,959) (7,582) (30,594) |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Loss on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 118 (20,904) (6,184) (30,594) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 853 (22,959) (7,582) (30,594) (94) |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Loss on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 118 (20,904) (6,184) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 735 (2,055) (1,398) - | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 853 (22,959) (7,582) (30,594) |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Loss on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 118 (20,904) (6,184) (30,594) - (94) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 735 (2,055) (1,398) - | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 853 (22,959) (7,582) (30,594) (94) (94) |
| Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Gain on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets Capital expenditure: - Investment properties - Development properties - Property, plant and equipment 2020 Finance income Finance expense Depreciation and amortisation Loss on revaluation of investment properties Changes in fair value of other investments at fair value through profit or loss Impairment loss on trade receivables, net Impairment loss written back on other assets | Segments \$'000 66 (18,590) (6,409) 35,692 - (40) 30 199 1,177 116 118 (20,904) (6,184) (30,594) - (94) | Operations \$'000 398 (1,542) (1,141) - (224) - - - 362 735 (2,055) (1,398) - | \$'000 464 (20,132) (7,550) 35,692 (224) (40) 30 199 1,177 478 853 (22,959) (7,582) (30,594) (94) (94) |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Geographical Segments

In presenting information on the basis of geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers. Segment assets are based on geographical location of the assets.

| Group | Singapore \$'000 | Hong Kong \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2021 External revenue | 84,245 | 6,256 | 90,501 |
| Non-current assets^ | 2,671,616 | 536,338 | 3,207,954 |
| 2020 External revenue | 72,652 | 7,747 | 80,399 |
| Non-current assets [^] | 2,643,149 | 520,517 | 3,163,666 |

[^] Exclude deferred tax assets.

33 **LEASES**

Leases as Lessee

The Group leases an office space and warehouse for a period of 3 years and 2 years respectively, and does not include contingent rentals.

The Group also leases staff accommodation space and office equipment with contract terms of less than one year to five years. These leases are short-term and/or leases of low-value items. The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

Information about leases for which the Group is a lessee is presented below.

| | Office Space and Warehouse | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Group | 2021 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 | |
| Right-of-use Assets | | | |
| Balance at 1 January | 435 | 1.448 | |
| Depreciation for the year | (709) | (1,035) | |
| Additions | 1,138 | _ | |
| Translation differences | 5 | 22 | |
| Balance at 31 December | 869 | 435 | |
| | · | _ | |
| Lease Liabilities | | | |
| Non-current | 524 | _ | |
| Current | 435 | 448 | |
| | 959 | 448 | |
| | | | |
| | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Group | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Amounts Recognised in Profit or Loss | | | |
| Expenses relating to short-term leases | 106 | 114 | |
| Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets | 96 | 96 | |
| Lease expenses | 202 | 210 | |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 18 | 26 | |
| Amounts Recognised in Statement of Cash Flows | | | |
| Total cash outflow for leases | (584) | (1,004) | |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Leases as Lessor

The Group leases out its investment and development properties. All leases are classified as operating leases from a lessor perspective.

Operating Leases

The Group leases out its investment and development properties. The Group has classified these leases as operating leases, because they do not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets. Note 7 sets out information about the operating leases of investment properties.

The following table sets out a maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date.

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|--|
| | | - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + |
| Operating Leases | | |
| Within one year | 54,589 | 53,962 |
| After one year but within two years | 30,568 | 36,501 |
| After two years but within three years | 18,188 | 18,787 |
| After three years but within four years | 12,992 | 14,172 |
| After four years but within five years | 12,389 | 12,840 |
| More than five years | 84,000 | 96,420 |
| | 212,726 | 232,682 |

34 **COMMITMENTS**

As at 31 December, the Group's capital commitments outstanding but not provided for in the consolidated financial statements were as follows:

| Group | 2021 \$'000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Contracted for: | | |
| Construction cost of investment properties | 100 | 241 |
| Improvement works to investment and development properties | 571 | 611 |
| | 671 | 852 |

35 **CHANGES IN INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES**

Shares Issued by a Subsidiary to Certain Employees of the Group

In 2020, the Group's subsidiary, Hong Fok Land International Limited ("HFLIL") issued an additional 510,000 new ordinary shares to certain employees of the Group.

Arising from the above transaction, the Group's effective interest in HFLIL decreased from approximately 43.54% to approximately 43.53%. The Group recognised an increase NCI of approximately \$150,000, increase in capital reserves of approximately \$55,000 and a decrease in retained profit of approximately \$40,000 as a result of the above changes.

The following summarises the effect of the changes in the Group's ownership interests in HFLIL:

| Group | Hong Fok Land International Limited \$'000 |
|--|---|
| 2020 | |
| Group's ownership interest at 1 January | 480,065 |
| Modification of bonds issued by a subsidiary | 90 |
| Effect of decrease in Group's ownership interest | 15 |
| Share of comprehensive income | (11,892) |
| Group's ownership interest at 31 December | 468,278 |

YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

36 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

(i) Approval of Proposed Corporate Transaction

The Group jointly with other shareholders of Hong Fok Land International Limited, a subsidiary in Hong Kong, has proposed to acquire the remaining shares held by the non-controlling shareholders of the abovementioned subsidiary at the price of HK\$0.56 per share (the "Transaction").

Subsequent to year end, the Transaction was approved by the non-controlling shareholders.

Once the Transaction is completed, the Group's shareholding in the abovementioned subsidiary will increase from approximately 43.53% to approximately 49.00%.

(ii) Maturity of Fixed Rate Notes

The unsecured fixed rate notes of \$100,000,000 (see Note 17), which matured on 28 March 2022 were repaid using the Group's existing bank facilities.

(iii) Modification of Hong Kong Dollar Unsecured Bonds

The unsecured bonds were modified with the maturity date extended from 9 March 2023 to 9 March 2025. The interest rate of the unsecured bonds remains unchanged.

(iv) Share Buyback by the Company

From 1 January 2022 to 1 April 2022, the Company made purchases of 4,325,000 ordinary shares in the capital of the Company ("Shares") representing approximately 0.51% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) at a total consideration of approximately \$3,615,000, including directly attributable transaction costs.

As a result, the total treasury shares held by the Group and Company increased as follows:

| Group | | Com | Company | |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|
| No. of Shares | \$'000 | No. of Shares | \$'000 | |
| 203,527,032 | 120,377 | 25,937,400 | 19,327 | |
| 4,325,000 | 3,615 | 4,325,000 | 3,615 | |
| 207,852,032 | 123,992 | 30,262,400 | 22,942 | |
| | No. of Shares 203,527,032 4,325,000 | No. of Shares \$'000 203,527,032 120,377 4,325,000 3,615 | No. of Shares \$'000 No. of Shares 203,527,032 120,377 25,937,400 4,325,000 3,615 4,325,000 | |

STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDINGS

AS AT 25 MARCH 2022

No. of Shares (excluding Treasury Shares¹ and Subsidiary Holdings²) : 843,561,940 Class of Shares **Ordinary Shares** Voting Rights 1 Vote Per Share No. of Treasury Shares¹ 27,050,200 (3.21%)

No. of Subsidiary Holdings² Nil (0%)

| Size of Shareholdings | No. of Shareholders | % | No. of Shares | %_ |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 1 – 99 | 151 | 2.59 | 5,940 | 0.00 |
| 100 - 1,000 | 302 | 5.18 | 157,278 | 0.02 |
| 1,001 - 10,000 | 2,978 | 51.12 | 17,362,601 | 2.06 |
| 10,001 - 1,000,000 | 2,352 | 40.37 | 114,352,023 | 13.55 |
| 1,000,001 and above | 43 | 0.74 | 711,684,098 | 84.37 |
| | 5.826 | 100.00 | 843.561.940 | 100.00 |

TOP TWENTY SHAREHOLDERS¹

| Name of Shareholder | | No. of Shares | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | |
| 1 | Hong Fok Land Holding Limited | 177,589,632 | 21.05 |
| 2 | P.C. Cheong Pte Ltd | 95,429,584 | 11.31 |
| 3 | United Overseas Bank Nominees Pte Ltd | 56,314,610 | 6.67 |
| 4 | HSBC (Singapore) Nominees Pte Ltd | 53,895,264 | 6.39 |
| 5 | Cheong Sim Eng | 47,372,828 | 5.62 |
| 6 | Phillip Securities Pte Ltd | 38,431,802 | 4.56 |
| 7 | Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte Ltd | 30,061,694 | 3.56 |
| 8 | Maybank Securities Pte. Ltd. | 21,018,896 | 2.49 |
| 9 | Roy Cheong Aik Yen | 20,325,400 | 2.41 |
| 10 | DBS Nominees Pte Ltd | 17,388,518 | 2.06 |
| 11 | Cheong Lay Kheng | 14,233,000 | 1.69 |
| 12 | Raffles Nominees (Pte) Limited | 13,871,945 | 1.64 |
| 13 | UOB Kay Hian Pte Ltd | 13,723,990 | 1.63 |
| 14 | OCBC Securities Private Ltd | 13,695,036 | 1.62 |
| 15 | Cheong Pin Chuan | 11,272,078 | 1.34 |
| 16 | Morph Investments Ltd | 10,610,000 | 1.26 |
| 17 | Khoo Poh Koon | 9,014,391 | 1.07 |
| 18 | Corporate Development Limited | 8,113,776 | 0.96 |
| 19 | Cheong Puay Kheng | 7,643,400 | 0.91 |
| 20 | Teo Cheng Tuan Donald | 5,929,300 | 0.70 |
| | - | 665,935,144 | 78.94 |

Based on the information available to the Company, as at 25 March 2022, approximately 29.81% of the issued ordinary shares of the Company (excluding treasury shares) are held in the hands of the public. Hence, Rule 723 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST has accordingly been complied with.

 $^{^{\}scriptscriptstyle 1}$ $\,$ As per The Central Depository (Pte) Limited's report.

² The term "Subsidiary Holdings" shall have the same meaning ascribed to it in the Listing Manual, and is defined in the Listing Manual to mean shares referred to in Sections 21(4), 21(4B), 21(6A) and 21(6C) of the Companies Act 1967.



AS AT 25 MARCH 2022

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS³

| | | No. of Shares | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Shareholdings in which | Shareholdings in which | |
| | | Substantial Shareholder has a | Substantial Shareholder is | |
| Nam | e of Substantial Shareholder | Direct/Beneficial Interest | Deemed to have an Interest | |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Goodyear Realty Co Pte Ltd | 44,485,758 | _ | |
| 2 | P.C. Cheong Pte Ltd | 96,089,584 | _ | |
| 3 | Cheong Sim Eng | 115,029,256 | 53,659,778 ^(a) | |
| 4 | Cheong Pin Chuan | 19,152,528 | 150,323,053 ^(b) | |
| 5 | Cheong Kim Pong | 660,000 | 44,485,758 ^(c) | |
| 6 | Hong Fok Land Holding Limited | 177,589,632 ^(d) | _ | |

- (a) This represents Cheong Sim Eng's deemed interest in the issued ordinary shares in the capital of the Company ("Shares") held by his wife, Corporate Development Limited ("CDL") and Goodyear Realty Co Pte Ltd ("Goodyear").
- (b) This represents Cheong Pin Chuan's deemed interest in the Shares held by his wife, P.C. Cheong Pte Ltd, CDL and Goodyear.
- (c) This represents Cheong Kim Pong's deemed interest in the Shares held by Goodyear.
- (d) Hong Fok Land Holding Limited ("HF Land") is wholly owned indirectly by Hong Fok Land International Limited (incorporated in Bermuda) via Hong Fok Land Asia Limited, Hong Fok Land Investment Limited and Wellow Investment Limited. The aforesaid companies are deemed to have an interest in the Shares held by HF Land.

³ Based on the Register of Substantial Shareholders kept pursuant to Section 137C of the Securities and Futures Act 2001.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Fifty-Fourth Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED will be held by way of electronic means on Wednesday, 27 April 2022 at 10.30 a.m. to transact the following business:

As Ordinary Business

- To receive and adopt the Directors' Statement and Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2021 and the Auditors' Report thereon. (Resolution 1)
- To declare a first and final 1-tier tax exempt dividend at 1 cent per ordinary share for the year ended 31 December 2021 (2020: 1 cent final). (Resolution 2)
- 3 To approve the payment of Directors' fees of \$353,640 for the financial year ending 31 December 2022, to be paid quarterly in arrears. (2021: \$345,000) [See Explanatory Note (i)] (Resolution 3)
- 4 To re-elect Mr Cheong Pin Chuan as Director retiring under Regulation 104 of the Constitution of the Company. [See Explanatory Note (ii)] (Resolution 4)
- 5 To re-elect Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng as Director retiring under Regulation 104 of the Constitution of the Company. [See Explanatory Note (ii)] (Resolution 5)
- To re-elect Mr Chong Weng Hoe as Director retiring under Regulation 114 of the Constitution of the Company. (Resolution 6) [See Explanatory Note (iii)]
- To re-appoint KPMG LLP, Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants, Singapore, as auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration. (Resolution 7)

As Special Business

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following as Ordinary Resolutions with or without any modification:

8 General Authority to Allot and Issue New Shares in the Capital of the Company

"That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act 1967 and the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST"), authority be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to issue shares and convertible securities in the capital of the Company, including additional convertible securities issued pursuant to adjustments and new shares arising from the conversion of convertible securities and additional convertible securities (whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise or in pursuance of any offer, agreement or option made or granted by the Directors during the continuance of this authority which would or might require shares or convertible securities to be issued during the continuance of this authority or thereafter) at any time to such persons and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes as the Directors may in their absolute discretion deem fit (notwithstanding that such issue of shares pursuant to the offer, agreement or option or the conversion of the convertible securities may occur after the expiration of the authority contained in this Resolution), provided that the aggregate number of shares and convertible securities to be issued pursuant to this Resolution shall not exceed 50% of the total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings of the Company, and provided further that where shareholders of the Company with registered addresses in Singapore are not given an opportunity to participate in the same on a pro-rata basis, then the aggregate number of shares and convertible securities to be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to all existing shareholders of the Company must not exceed 15% of the total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings of the Company, and for the purpose of this Resolution, the percentage of the total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings of the Company shall be based on the Company's total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings of the Company at the time this Resolution is passed (after adjusting for (i) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of convertible securities, (ii) new shares arising from exercising share options or vesting of share awards, provided the options or awards were granted in compliance with the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST and (iii) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares, and provided also that adjustments under (i) and (ii) are only to be made in respect of new shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time this Resolution is passed), and unless revoked or varied by the Company in general meeting, such authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company or the date by which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier, and in this Resolution, "subsidiary holdings" has the meaning given to it in the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST." [See Explanatory Note (iv)] (Resolution 8)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

9 Renewal of the Share Buy-Back Mandate

"That the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to make purchases from time to time (whether by way of on-market purchases or off-market purchases in accordance with an equal access scheme) of up to 10% of the total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings of the Company as at the date of this Resolution at any price up to but not exceeding the Maximum Price (as defined in the "Guidelines on Share Purchases" (the "Guidelines") set out in the Appendix of the Addendum dated 5 April 2022 to shareholders of the Company (being an addendum to the notice of annual general meeting dated 5 April 2022)) in accordance with the Guidelines and this mandate shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in general meeting, continue in force and expire on the date on which the next annual general meeting of the Company is held or is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier, and in this Resolution, "subsidiary holdings" has the meaning given to it in the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST." [See Explanatory Note (v)]

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

LO SWEE OI KOH CHAY TIANG

Company Secretaries

Singapore

5 April 2022

Explanatory Notes:

- (i) The Ordinary Resolution 3 proposed in item 3 above, if passed, will facilitate the payment of Directors' fees during the financial year in which the fees are incurred, that is during the financial year ending 31 December 2022. In the event that the amount proposed is insufficient, approval will be sought at the next annual general meeting for payments to meet the shortfall.
- (ii) Detailed information pursuant to Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST on Mr Cheong Pin Chuan and Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng can be found on pages 3, 30 to 32 of the Annual Report 2021 of the Company.
- (iii) Mr Chong Weng Hoe, upon re-election as a Director, shall remain as the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a Member of the Nominating Committee and Audit and Risk Management Committee. He is considered as an Independent Director for the purpose of Rule 704(8) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. Detailed information pursuant to Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST on Mr Chong Weng Hoe can be found on pages 3, 30 to 32 of the Annual Report 2021 of the Company.
- (iv) The Ordinary Resolution 8 proposed in item 8 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company from the date of this AGM until the next annual general meeting, to issue shares and convertible securities in the capital of the Company, without seeking any further approval from shareholders in general meeting but within the limitation imposed by the Resolution, for such purposes as the Directors may consider to be in the interests of the Company.
- (v) The Ordinary Resolution 9 proposed in item 9 above relates to the renewal of a mandate originally approved by shareholders of the Company on 30 June 1999 and renewed by shareholders of the Company at all subsequent annual general meetings of the Company, including the previous annual general meeting held by way of electronic means on 29 April 2021 authorising the Company to purchase its own shares subject to and in accordance with the "Guidelines on Share Purchases" set out in the Appendix of the Addendum dated 5 April 2022 to shareholders of the Company (being an addendum to the notice of AGM dated 5 April 2022), the Constitution of the Company, the Companies Act 1967, the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST and such other laws and regulations as may for the time being be applicable. The source of funds to be used for the purchase or acquisition of shares including the amount of financing and its impact on the Company's financial position are set out in Sections 5 and 6 of the Addendum dated 5 April 2022.

Notes:

- (a) The AGM will be held by electronic means pursuant to the COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) (Alternative Arrangements for Meetings for Companies, Variable Capital Companies, Business Trusts, Unit Trusts and Debenture Holders) Order 2020 (as amended) (the "Order"). The AGM will be conducted in accordance with the checklist set out in the guidance on the conduct of general meetings amid evolving COVID-19 situation issued by the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority, the Monetary Authority of Singapore and Singapore Exchange Regulation, most recently updated on 4 February 2022.
- (b) Documents relating to the business of the AGM, which comprise the Annual Report 2021 of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2021, Addendum, Notice of AGM and the Proxy Form have been published on the Company's website at http://hongfok.listedcompany.com/ and on the SGX website at https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements. Printed copies of these documents will NOT be despatched to shareholders
- (c) Alternative arrangements relating to attendance at the AGM by electronic means (including arrangements by which the meeting can be electronically accessed via live audio-visual webcast or audio-only means), submission of questions to the Chairman of the Meeting in advance of the AGM, addressing of substantial and relevant questions prior to the AGM and voting by appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy to vote at the AGM, are set out in the accompanying Company's announcement dated 5 April 2022. This announcement may be accessed at the Company's website at http://hongfok.listedcompany.com/ and will also be made available on the SGX website at https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(d) In connection with the current COVID-19 pandemic, a member will not be able to attend the AGM in person. Members may watch the AGM proceedings through a live webcast using their computers, tablets or mobile phones or listen to the AGM proceedings using their phones. The live webcast can be accessed through an online platform that will be provided to registered and authenticated members on the day before the AGM, and the audio-only means can be accessed through a telephone number that will be provided to registered and authenticated members on the day before the AGM.

To access the live audio-visual webcast and/or the audio-only means, members need to register by no later than 24 April 2022, 10.30 a.m. being 72 hours before the time fixed for the AGM ("Registration Deadline") to enable the Company to verify their status. Authenticated members will receive an email a day before the AGM, containing the link and the telephone number through which the live webcast and the audio-only means can be accessed, and the login details and credentials.

Members can register by clicking on the link below and we advise all members to register as early as possible:

https://conveneagm.sg/hongfok-agm-registration

Members are advised to also check the Junk folder of their emails in case the emails are directed there instead of Inbox.

Members who registered by the Registration Deadline but do not receive an email response by 26 April 2022, 10.30 a.m. may contact our Share Registrar by email at main@zicoholdings.com

- (e) As the Company does not allow real-time remote electronic voting through an electronic voting system to take place at the AGM, a member (whether individual or corporate) must appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM if such member wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the AGM. Please note that a member may not vote at the AGM otherwise than by way of appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as the member's proxy.
- (f) Where a member (whether individual or corporate) appoints the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy, he/she/it must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in respect of a resolution in the proxy form, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.
 - CPF or SRS investors who wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators to submit their votes by 14 April 2022, 10.30 a.m..
- (g) The Chairman of the Meeting, as proxy, need not be a member of the Company.
- (h) The instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy must be submitted to the Company in the following manner:
 - (i) if submitted by post, be lodged with the Company's Share Registrar, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, 77 Robinson Road #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore
 - (ii) if submitted electronically, be submitted via email to the Company's Share Registrar at main@zicoholdings.com or via the website at https://conveneagm.sg/hongfok-agm-registration,

in either case, by no later than 25 April 2022, 10.30 a.m., being at least 48 hours before the time for holding the AGM.

A member who wishes to submit an instrument of proxy must first download, complete and sign the proxy form, before submitting it by post to the address provided in sub-paragraph (i) above, or before scanning and sending it electronically by email to the email address provided in sub-paragraph (ii) above or via the website at https://conveneagm.sg/hongfok-agm-registration.

In connection with the current COVID-19 pandemic, which may make it difficult for members to submit completed proxy forms by post, members are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically.

A member who wishes to raise any matters at the AGM must submit such matters or any questions related to the AGM via email to the Company at ir@hongfok.com.sg or by post to 300 Beach Road #41-00, The Concourse, Singapore 199555. Members are required to submit the matters they wish to be heard on and/or their questions no later than 18 April 2022, 10.30 a.m..

When sending in your questions via email or by post, please also provide us with the following details:

- your full name:
- your address;
- number of shares held; and
- the manner in which you hold shares (e.g., via CDP, CPF or SRS).

We will address all substantial and relevant questions received from members no later than 22 April 2022, 10.30 a.m., being at least 72 hours prior to the closing date and time for the lodgement of the proxy forms by publishing our responses before the AGM on the Company's website and on SGXNet.

The Annual Report 2021 and the Addendum dated 5 April 2022 in relation to the proposed renewal of the share purchase mandate are published on the Company's website at http://hongfok.listedcompany.com/ and on the SGX website at https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements. Printed copies of these documents will NOT be despatched to shareholders.

Personal Data Privacy:

By submitting an instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy to vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the purpose of the processing and administration by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines.

NOTICE OF RECORD DATE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT, subject to the approval of the shareholders to a first and final 1-tier tax exempt dividend at 1 cent per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 December 2021 (the "Proposed Dividend") at the Annual General Meeting of HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED to be held on 27 April 2022, in respect of the Share Transfer Books and Register of Members of the Company, for the purpose of determining shareholders' entitlements to the Proposed Dividend, the record date will be 11 May 2022 at 5.00 p.m..

Duly completed registrable transfers received by the Company's Share Registrar, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, 77 Robinson Road #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore 068896 up to 5.00 p.m. on 11 May 2022 will be registered to determine Members' entitlements to such Proposed Dividend. Members whose securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited are credited with the shares as at 5.00 p.m. on 11 May 2022 will be entitled to such Proposed Dividend.

The Proposed Dividend, if approved at the Annual General Meeting to be held on 27 April 2022, will be paid on 20 May 2022.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

LO SWEE OI **KOH CHAY TIANG Company Secretaries**

Singapore 5 April 2022



HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED

(Company Registration No. 196700468N) (Incorporated In the Republic of Singapore)

PROXY FORM

(Please read notes overleaf before completing this Form)

Important

- 1 The fifty-fourth annual general meeting (the "Meeting") will be held by electronic means pursuant to the COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) (Alternative Arrangements for Meetings for Companies, Variable Capital Companies, Business Trusts, Unit Trusts and Debenture Holders) Order 2020 (as amended) (the "Order"). The Meeting will be conducted in accordance with the checklist set out in the guidance on the conduct of general meetings amid evolving COVID-19 situation issued by the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority, the Monetary Authority of Singapore and Singapore Exchange Regulation, most recently updated on 4 February 2022. Printed copies of the notice of Meeting (the "Notice") together with proxy form, annual report and addendum will not be sent to members. Instead, the Notice, proxy form, annual report and addendum will be sent to members by electronic means via publication on the Company's website at https://hongfok.listedcompany.com/ and on the SGX website at https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements.
- Pursuant to the Order, the Company will implement alternative arrangements relating to attendance at the Meeting by electronic means (including arrangements by which the Meeting can be electronically accessed via live audio-visual webcast or audio-only means), submission of questions to the Chairman of the Meeting in advance of the Meeting, addressing of substantial and relevant questions and voting by appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy at the Meeting as set out in the Notice and in the Company's announcement dated 5 April 2022 (the "Announcement"). This Announcement may be accessed at the Company's website at http://hongfok.listedcompany.com/ and on the SGX website at https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements.
- 3 Due to the current COVID-19 restriction orders in Singapore, a member will not be able to attend the Meeting in person. As the Company does not allow real-time remote electronic voting through an electronic voting system to take place at the Meeting, a member (whether individual or corporate) must appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the Meeting if such member wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the Meeting.
- 4 For investors who have used their CPF monies to buy shares in the Company, this proxy form is not valid for use and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them. y should annroach their r

| to su | of SRS investors who wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy should approach their responsitively in their responsitively in the proxy form, the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the personal data privacy terms set out in the personal data privacy terms. | the Notice d | ated 5 April 202 | 22. |
|---------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | se read the notes overleaf which contain instructions on, <i>inter alia,</i> the appointment of the Chairman o is/her/its behalf at the Meeting. | f the Meeting | as a member's | proxy to vote |
| I/We _ | (Name) (NF | RIC/Passpo | ort/Co. Regis | stration No.) |
| of | | | | |
| being | a member/members of HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED (the "Company"), | hereby ap | point the C | hairman of |
| | eeting as my/our proxy to vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual Gene | | _ | _ |
| | any to be held by way of electronic means on Wednesday, 27 April 2022 at 10.30 | a.m. and a | ny adjournm | ent thereof |
| in the | following manner. | | | |
| (*Pleas | se indicate your vote "For", "Against" or "Abstain" with an "X" within the box prov | ided Alter | natively plea | ase indicate |
| | mber of votes "For" or "Against" within the box provided. If you wish the Chairma | | | |
| | n from voting on a resolution, please indicate "X" in the "Abstain" box in respect of t | | | - |
| | te the number of shares that the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy is direc | | | |
| | tion. In the absence of specific directions in respect of a resolution, the appointme | | | |
| as you | r proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.) | | | |
| | | | | ı |
| No. | Resolutions relating to: | *For | *Against | *Abstain |
| 1 | Directors' Statement and Audited Financial Statements | | | |
| 2 | Declaration of First and Final Dividend of 1 cent | | | |
| 3 | To approve the payment of Directors' fees of \$353,640 for the financial year | | | |
| | ending 31 December 2022 | | | |
| 4 | Re-election of Mr Cheong Pin Chuan as Director retiring under Regulation 104 | | | |
| 5 | Re-election of Ms Cheong Hooi Kheng as Director retiring under Regulation 104 | | | |
| 6 | Re-election of Mr Chong Weng Hoe as Director retiring under Regulation 114 | | | |

| Dated 1 | this | day of | 2022 |
|---------|------|--------|------|
| | | | |

Authority to issue Shares and Convertible Securities

| Total Number of Shares in: | No. of Shares |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| (a) CDP Register | |
| (b) Register of Members | |



Re-appointment of Auditors

Renewal of Share Buy-Back Mandate

Notes:

- 1 Please insert the total number of Shares held by you. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act 2001), you should insert that number. If you have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members of the Company, you should insert that number. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of Shares. If no number is inserted, this proxy form shall be deemed to relate to all the Shares held by you.
- 2 Due to the current COVID-19 restriction orders in Singapore, a member will not be able to attend at the Meeting in person. As the Company does not allow real-time remote electronic voting through an electronic voting system to take place at the Meeting, a member (whether individual or corporate) must appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the Meeting if such member wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the Meeting. Please note that a member may not vote at the Meeting otherwise than by way of appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as the member's proxy. This proxy form will be published on the Company's website at https://hongfok.listedcompany.com/ and on the SGX website at https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements.

Where a member (whether individual or corporate) appoints the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy, he/she/it must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in respect of a resolution in the proxy form, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.

- CPF or SRS investors who wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators to submit their votes by 14 April 2022, 10.30 a.m..
- 3 The Chairman of the Meeting, as proxy, need not be a member of the Company.

Fold along this line.

- 4 The instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy must be submitted to the Company in the following manner:
 - (a) if submitted by post, be lodged with the Company's Share Registrar, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, 77 Robinson Road #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore 068896; or
 - (b) if submitted electronically, be submitted via email, to the Company's Share Registrar at main@zicoholdings.com or via the website at https://conveneagm.sg/hongfok-agm-registration,

in either case, no later than 25 April 2022, 10.30 a.m. being at least 48 hours before the time for holding the Meeting.

A member who wishes to submit an instrument of proxy must first download, complete and sign the proxy form, before submitting it by post to the address provided in sub-paragraph (a) above, or before scanning and sending it electronically by email to the email address provided in sub-paragraph (b) above or via the website at https://conveneagm.sg/hongfok-agm-registration.

In connection with the current COVID-19 pandemic, which may make it difficult for members to submit completed proxy forms by post, members are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically.

- 5 The instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy must be under the hand of the appointer or his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy is executed by a corporation, it must be executed under its common seal or under the hand of its attorney or a duly authorised officer.
- 6 Where an instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy is signed on behalf of the appointor by an attorney, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must (failing previous registration with the Company) be lodged with the instrument may be treated as invalid.
- 7 The Company shall be entitled to reject an instrument of proxy which is incomplete, improperly completed, illegible or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified on the instrument of proxy. In addition, in the case of Shares entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject an instrument of proxy if the member, being the appointor, is not shown to have Shares against his name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the Meeting, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company. A depositor shall not be regarded as a member of the Company entitled to attend the Meeting and to vote thereat unless his name appears on the Depository Register 72 hours before the time appointed for the Meeting.
- 8 Members should take note that after the deadline for the submission of proxy forms, the deadline being 25 April 2022 at 10.30 a.m., that is 48 hours before the time for holding the Meeting, they cannot change their votes as indicated in the box provided above.

Fold along this line.

Fold along this line. Glue and seal firmly

Affix Postage Stamp

HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED

C/o B.A.C.S. Private Limited 77 Robinson Road #06-03 Robinson 77 Singapore 068896



HONG FOK CORPORATION LIMITED
CO. REG. NO. 196700468N
300 BEACH ROAD #41-00
THE CONCOURSE
SINGAPORE 199555 TEL: 6292 8181 FAX: 6293 8689